TECHNOLOGICA MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of Applied Science Syllabus For EE,CSE, EI, EC, IT, BC, IoT and AIADS Programs

| Subject Category | BSC | Subject Code: | СНВ | CHB101 Subject Applied Chemistry Name: | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|--|----------|--------------|---------|------|---|---------|
| | | Maxir | num Marks | Allotted | | | Contact | | | Total |
| | Th | eory | | Pra | actical | Total Marks | Н | ours | | Credits |
| End Sem | Mid-S | em Quiz/A | ssignment | End Sem | Lab-Work | TOTALINIALKS | L | Т | Р | Credits |
| 60 | 20 | | 20 | 30 | 20 | 150 | 3 | - | 2 | 4 |

Prerequisites:

Students who have completed 12th with Science stream or Chemistry of 12th standard or equivalent

Course Objective:

The main aim of Engineering Chemistry is to make Students familiar with basic concepts of Chemistry, the students face in industry and engineering field. With this background the Students will be able to explain Scientifically the various chemistry related problems in industry/engineering field.

Course Outcomes:

Student after successful completion of course shall possess skills to think critically and analyse chemistry problems in engineering field. Students are expected to solve the chemistry problems with an engineering purview. Laboratory work is intended for students to learn conducting experiments and analyse experimental data.

| CO's | CO's Description | | | |
|------|--|---------|----------|----|
| CO1 | Differentiate hard & soft water, solve the related numerical on water treatment ar knowledge regarding its Significance in industry and daily life. | nd hav | е | |
| CO2 | Apply their knowledge regarding various types of fuels including petroleum fue Electrical Vehicle Batteries | ls, Fue | els Cell | s, |
| CO3 | Acquire basic knowledge of various types of Corrosion, its harmful effects and pr methods. | eventi | ve | |
| CO4 | To know basic concept of polymers and its properties. To have knowledge a electroactive polymers and their applications. To know preliminary understanding Nanomaterials and their applications. | | dvance | ed |
| CO5 | Analyze the need of instruments. Identify and estimate about the unknown/new c the help of spectroscopy/ chromatography. | ompou | unds wi | th |
| | | | CO' | Re |

| UNIT | Descriptions | Hrs | CO' s | mar ks |
|------|---|-----|----------|-----------|
| ı | WATER TECHNOLOGY: Sources, Availability, impurities in Water, Types of hardness, Units of hardness. Concentration expression: Normality, Molarity, Molality. Water analysis techniques – Hardness determination by EDTA method, Alkalinity determination. Defects in boiler due to Hard water. External Treatment (Limesoda, Zeolite & Ion exchange resin method) & Internal Treatment of Boiler feed water. Numerical Problems. | 8 | 1 | |
| II | ELECTROCHEMISTRY & ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS: Electrochemistry: Introduction, EMF of cell, Single electrode potential-Derivation of Nernst equation, Numerical problems based on Nernst Equation (E, E _o &E _{cell}). Energy Storage Systems: Introduction, Classification of batteries (primary, secondary and reserved batteries). Construction, working, and applications of Li-ion batteries. Advantages of Li-ion battery as an electrochemical energy system for electric vehicles. Recycling of Lithium-ion batteries by direct cycling Method. Introduction of Na- ion battery, graphene battery. Recycling, disposal and second use of batteries. | 8 | 2 | |
| III | CORROSION, METHODS OF PREVENTION OF CORROSION Introduction, Types of Corrosion, Disadvantages of corrosion, Theories of corrosion, Factors influencing the rate of corrosion. Methods of Prevention of Corrosion, Control of Environment, Alloying, Surface coatings, Metal coatings, Electroplating, Galvanization and Tinning, Inorganic coating, Anodizing, Cathodic Protection, Sacrificial Anode Method etc | 8 | 3 | |

| IV | ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Polymers: Nomenclature & classification of polymers. Electrically active polymers, Conducting polymers, Liquid-crystal polymers (LCP), Photoactive polymers, Photovoltaic materials: solar cells and dye sensitized solar cells-principle and applications, Conducting Polymers: Methods of synthesis and properties of polyaniline (PANi), polypyrrol (PPy) and polythiophene (PTh); applications of these polymers in advanced technologies. Nanomaterials: Synthesis, characterization and applications of nano materials (Eg. fullerene, graphene, carbon nanotubes and quantum dots) in electronic and nano devices. Introduction to Optical Fibres. | 8 | 4 | |
|----------|--|----|---|--|
| V | INSTRUMENTAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS: Importance of Instrumental techniques. Classification of Instrumental techniques. Introduction to Electroanalytical and Spectroscopic Methods. Principle, Instrumentation, Working and applications of following techniques: Colorimetry, IR Spectroscopy, Conductometry, pH metry, Chromatography and Gas Chromatography. | 8 | 5 | |
| Guest Le | ectures (if any) | | | |
| Total Ho | ours | 40 | | |

Suggestive list of experiments:

LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS: (Any 10 experiments to be performed)

- 1. To determine strength of unknown Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate FeSO₄.(NH₄)₂SO₄.6H₂O (Mohr's Salt) solution by titrating it against intermediate Potassium Dichromate (K₂Cr₂O₇) solution using Di Phenyl Amine(DPA) as internal indicator.[Redox Titration]
- 2. To determine Temporary, Permanent and Total Hardness in given sample of water by E.D.T.A. method.[Complexometric Titration]
- To determine strength of Sodium Carbonate and Sodium Bicarbonate in given alkaline solution by titrating with standard HCl using phenolphthalein and Methyl Orange indicators.
 - To determine alkalinity in given water sample using Phenolphthalein and Methyl Orange indicators.[Acid Base Titration]
- 4. To determine strength of unknown CuSO₄ solution by titrating it against intermediate sodium thiosulphate (Hypo) solution using starch as final indicator.[lodometric Titration]
- 5. To determine the chloride content of the given sample of water using silver nitrate solution with potassium chromate solution as an indicator.[Precipitation Titration]
- 6. To separate mixture of pigments by Thin Layer Chromatography [Instrumental Methods].
- 7. To separate mixture of pigments by Paper Chromatography [Instrumental Methods].
- 8. To verify Beer Lambert's law of colorimetry [Instrumental Methods].
- 9. To determine amount of Iron by colorimetry [Instrumental Methods].
- 10. To estimate amount of Iron by UV spectrophotometer.[Instrumental Methods]
- 11. To determine pH of given solution using pH meter. [Instrumental Methods]
- 12. To determine strength of acid/base by conductometric titrations. [Instrumental Methods]
- 13. To determine Moisture content in given sample of coal. [Proximate Analysis]
- 14. To determine Ash content in given sample of coal.[Proximate Analysis]
- 15. To determine the Viscosity Index of give lubricating oil by Redwood Viscometer No.1 and Redwood Viscometer 2.[Lubricating Oil Analysis]
- 16. To determine the Flash Point and Fire Point of lubricating oil by Abel's Apparatus.[Lubricating Oil Analysis]
- 17. To determine the Flash Point and Fire Point of lubricating oil by Pensky Martin's Apparatus.[Lubricating Oil Analysis]
- 18. To determine S.E.N. of given lubricating oil[Lubricating Oil Analysis].

TEXT BOOKS:

- Engineering Chemistry Jain & Jain Dhanpat Rai & Company Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry S.S. Dara S. Chand Publication, Delhi.
 - · Engineering Chemistry- Shashi Chawla, Dhanpat Rai & Company Pvt. Ltd, Delhi.
 - Engineering Chemistry Uppal Khanna Publishers.
 - · A Text book of Engg. Chemistry- Agarwal, C.V, Murthy C.P, Naidu, BS Publication, Hyderabad.
 - B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education (India), 2008
 - O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 9 th Reprint, 2015

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Chemistry in Engineering and Technology, Kuriacose J.C. and Rajaram J., Tata McGraw Hill.
- Applied Chemistry- Theory and Practice, O.P. Viramani, A.K. Narula, New Age International Pvt. Ltd. Publishers, New Delhi.
- Chemistry of Engineering Material-C.V. Agarwal, Andranaidu C. Parameswara Moorthy -B.S. Publications.
- William Kemp, Organic Spectroscopy, 3 rd edition, Palgrave, New York, 2005.

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

Evaluation will be continuous as an integral part of the class as well through external assessment. Laboratory assessment will be based on assignments, presentations, and viva of each candidate.

List/Links of e-learning resource

- Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book), by B.L. Tembe, Kamaluddin and M.S. Krishnan
- https://nptel.ac.in/course.html
- https://iln.ieee.org/resources/e-learning
- https://www.researchgate.net/publication/221928462 ELearning Usage During Chemical Engineering Courses
- https://learncheme.com/
- https://www.anits.edu.in/elearn c.php

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | 14.6.2022 (Tuesday) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | 16.6.2022 (Thursday) |
| Subject handled by department | Applied Science (Chemistry) |

Manys

Dr Manju Singh Prof & Head, Chemistry UIT, RGPV, Bhopal (Dr.Nssapre)

Dr Nitin Sapre Prof & Head, Chemistry SGSITS, Indore Ja

Dr J Parashar Dr Manoj Datar Dean, Academics Prof & Head, Chemistry SATI, Vidisha SATI, Vidisha



SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of IT

| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|------|---|----|---------|---------|-------|
| Semester/Year | | | | Prog | ıram | | B.TechIT | | | | |
| Subject Category | ESC | Subject Code: | CS | SA101 Subject Name: | | | Introduction to Computer Science and Engineering | | | | |
| | | Maxim | ium Ma | rks Allott | ed | | | C | ntoot U | ouro | |
| | Theo | ry | | Practical | | | Total | CC | ntact H | ours | Total |
| End Sem | Mid- Sem | Assign ment | Quiz | End Sem | Lab- Work | Quiz | Marks | | | Credits | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

Course Objective:

The objective of this course is to introduce the Computer Science and Engineering and Basic concepts of computers. To understand the component of computer and generation of computer. To familiarize students with the programming and problem-solving concepts using C Programming language. The course will help student to solve the problem using computer programming.

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO1: Familiarize the importance of computer science and engineering. Understand the concept of generation of computer and learn about component of computer system.
- CO2: Understand the concept of Problem-solving using C and Implement the flowchart and program for solving Mathematical and Engineering problems.
- CO3: Articulate the Modular Programming Concept and Solve the Engineering Problem using Modular Programming.
- CO4: Articulate the Advance C Programming Concept to Solve the Engineering Problem using Structure, Union and File Management.
- CO5: Describe the various Computer Science disciplines and their applications.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|------|
| I | Introduction to Computer Science and Engineering: Computer: Definition, Classification, Generation, Organization i.e. CPU, register, Bus architecture, Instruction set, Memory & Storage Systems, I/O Devices, and System & Application Software. | 6 | CO1 |
| II | Problem Solving using C: Programming solving using computer concept, flowchart.Rules/ conventions of coding, documentation, naming variables, History of C, Structure of a C Program; Data types, Constant & Variable, naming variables, Operators (arithmetic, logical, bitwise, relational, ternary, Pointers - & and * operators) & expressions, Control Constructs - if-else, for, while, do-while, Case switch statement, Special constructs - Break, continue, exit(), goto& labels, Type conversion & type casting, Priority & associatively of operators; Type modifiers. | 10 | CO2 |
| III | Modular Programming: Arrays; storage classes, Functions; Arguments; Return value; Parameter passing - call by value, call by reference; Return statement; Scope, visibility and life-time rules for various types of variables; Calling a function; Recursion - basics, comparison with iteration, types of recursion- direct, indirect, tree and tail recursion, when to avoid recursion. | 9 | CO3 |
| IV | Advance C Programming: Structure - basic, declaration, membership operator, pointer to structure, referential operator, self-referential structures, structure within structure, array in structure, array of structures. Union - basic, declaration; Pre-processor Directives: C pre-processor - basics, #Include, #define, Enumerated data type; Typedef; File Handling in C- concepts, functions. | 8 | CO4 |
| V | Introduction to Computer Science disciplines and their applications: Networking, Security, Operating System, Data Science, Machine Learning, Cloud Computing, Block chain, web development. | 7 | CO5 |
| Guest Lectu | | May be arranged as required | |
| Total Hou | rs | 40 | |

List of Experiments

- Make a Poster on Component of Computer Systems/Generation of Computer System with their working. (CO1)
- 2. Write a program to determine given number is Armstrong number or not.(CO2)

Denny the Strade Rock of

John July

- Write a program to determine the roots of quadratic equation ax²+bx+c=0(CO2)
- 4. Write a program to calculate the factorial of an integer quantity. (CO2)
- Write a program to print diamond shape using star. (CO2)
- Write a Program to find and print the sum of first N Prime Numbers.(CO2)
- Write a program to convert binary to decimal and decimal to binary. (CO3)
- Write a Program in C to read two arrays, add them and to print the resultant array. Use read mat(),add mat() and print mat() functions. Array should not be declared as global variables.
- Write a program to read two matrix and apply addition, subtraction, multiplication, transpose operation and display result. (CO3)
- 10. Write a C Program to calculate area of triangle, rectangle, circle using function. (CO3)
- 11. Write a program using recursive function to output in reverse the sequence of characters input from the keyboard. The input is terminated by new line. Your output should be on a new line. Write an iterative solution for the same.
- 12. Write a Program to store data about 10 books. Which contain book title, price and number of copies of the book. After reading the data about books your program should display the data of all the book which cost more than Rs 200. (CO4)
- 13. Write a program using structure to accept the current time in (Hr:min:sec), update it by one second and to print it. (CO4)
- 14. Write a program to count characters, spaces and new lines in a file. The name of the file should be entered through command line. (CO4)
- Create a Poster on any one latest computer science and engineering disciplines. (CO5)

Text Book-

- Let us C By YashwantKanetkar, BPBPublication
- Programming in C, SchaumOutline, McGraw-Hill

Reference Books-

- Programming in ANSI-C By E. Balagurusami, TMHPublication
- C Programming language By Kernighan, Brian, W, Retchie, Dennis, PHI Publication Information Technology: Theory and Practice y PRADEEP K. SINHA (Author), PRITI SINHA (Author)

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in Two mid-semester Tests, Quiz/ Assignments, term work, endsemester examinations, and end-semester practical examinations.

List/Links of e-learning resource

List and Links of e-learning resources:

- 1 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105132/
- 2. https://de-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | June-2022 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Approval by Academic council on | June-2022 |
| Compiled and designed by | IT |
| Subject handled by department | IT |

Day John Shalls from the

Dr. Kanak Saxena



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of Humanities and Management

| Semester/Ye | ear | 1/11 | Program | | | | B.Tech. | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|------|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|--|
| Subject Category | Hum | Subject Code: | HUB10 | 02 Subject Name: Communication and Report Writing | | | | | Name: | | riting | |
| | | Maxir | num Marks | Allotted | | | | Con | tact Ho | oure | | |
| | The | ory | | | Practical - Total | | | 0 | lact Hi | Juis | Total | |
| End Sem | Mid-Sen | n Quiz | Assign ment | End Sem | Lab- Work | Quiz | Marks | L | Т | Р | Credits | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | - | 2 | 4 | |

Prerequisites:

In this era of Globalization and Information Technology, English has a special and predominant role in the communicative sphere and thus English commands the most prestigious position in the world in the exchange of information across geographical boundaries. The syllabus has been designed to develop linguistic and communicative competence of Engineering Students.

Course Objective:

- 1. To improve the language proficiency of the students in English with emphasis on LSRW Skills.
- 2. To enable the students to study and comprehend the prescribed lessons and subjects more effectively relating to their theoretical and practical components.
- 3. To develop the communication skills of the students in both formal and informal situations.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Students will develop the ability to listen, speak, read and write effectively in both academic and non-academic environment.
- 2. The students will have an understanding of multidisciplinary contexts.
- 3. They will be able to successfully handle real life situations of business correspondence.
- 4. They will also develop the ability to analyse and interpret any technology related subjects.
- 5. Students will be in a position to make presentations on topics of technical and general interests; current issues related to politics; work and business environment.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's | | | | |
|------------|---|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| I | Significance of Communication: Process of Communication, The importance of Effective Communication in Business, Verbal and Non-Verbal Communication, Oral and Written Communication, Barriers to Communication. | 10 | 1 | | | | |
| II | Employability Traits: Job Interview (Body Language), Types of Interviews, Interview Skills, Employability Skills, Group Discussion. | 6 | 2 | | | | |
| III | Soft Skills: Goal Setting, Qualities of a good leader, Time Management, Time Wasters, Problem Solving. | 8 | 3 | | | | |
| IV | Report Writing: Definition, Importance, Types of Reports, Structure and Layout, Technical Writing, Essay Writing. | 8 | 4 | | | | |
| V | Applied Grammar in Communication: Articles, Punctuations, Question Tags, Subject-Verb, Agreement, Prepositions, Narration. | 8 | 5 | | | | |
| Guest Lect | Guest Lectures (if any) | | | | | | |
| Total Hour | rs | 40 | | | | | |
| Suggestive | e list of experiments: NA | | | | | | |

Suggestive list of experiments: NA

1. NA

Text Book-

1. A.J. Thomson and A.V. Martinet, A Practical English Grammar, Oxford IBH Pub Sanjay Kumar PushpLata, English for Effective Communication, Oxford.

Reference Books-

- Language and Life: A Skills Approach Board of Editors, Orient Black Swan Publishers,
- India. 2018.
- 3. Business Correspondence and Report Writing By R C Sharma; TMH.
- 4. Living English Structure By W.S. Allen; Longmans.
- 5. English Grammar Ehrlich, Schaum Series; TMH.

- 6. Spoken English for India By R.K. Bansal and IB Harrison Orient Longman.
- 7. New International Business English by Joans and Alexander; OUP.
- 8. Effective Technical Communication Rizvi; TMH
- 9. Body Language Vinay Mohan Sharma

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

Two mid semester tests, Quiz, Sessional an end semester examination.

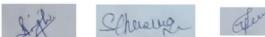
List/Links of e-learning resource

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in
- https://www.classcentral.com (swayam)

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | 26/02/2022 |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | Dr. Amitish Singh, Dr. Manorama Saini and Dr. Veena Datar |
| Subject handled by department | Department of Humanities |











(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of IT

| Semester/Y | ear | | | Prog | gram | | B.Tech. | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|--------|------------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------|-------|------|-------|
| Subject Category | ESC | Subject Code: | CS | SA102 Subject Name: | | | Digital Electronics | | | | |
| | | Maxir | num Ma | ırks Allot | ted | | | C = = 4 | | | |
| | Theor | ſy | | Practical | | | | Cont | act H | ours | Total |
| End Sem | Mid- | Assign | Quiz | End | Lab- | Quiz | Total Marks | | I T P | | |
| Elia Selli | Sem | ment | Quiz | Sem | Work | Quiz | | | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | | | | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

Prerequisites:

Basics of Physics

Course Objective:

The objective of this course is to provide the fundamental concepts associated with the digital logic and circuit design. To familiarize students with the different number systems, logic gates, minimization of logic circuits and combinational and sequential circuits utilized in the different digital circuits and systems. The course will help student to design and analyze the digital circuits and systems.

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO1: Convert different number systems and codes used in digital circuits and systems.
- CO2: Simplify and analyze the digital logic circuits using Boolean algebra and other mapping techniques.
- CO3: Analyse and design different combinational logic circuits using different mapping techniques and mathematical tools.
- · CO4: Compare different types of sequential circuits viz. counters in the domain of analysis.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's |
|-------|--|------|------|
| | Introduction to Digital Electronics: Review of number system and | | |
| | conversions; Binary Arithmetic, Signed and Unsigned representation, | 8 | CO1 |
| l | Binary codes, Gray Code, Code Conversions, Error detection and | U | |
| | correction codes - parity check codes and Hamming code. | | |
| | Boolean Algebra and Switching Functions - Study of basic logic | | |
| | gates, Basic postulates and fundamental theorems of Boolean | | CO2 |
| II | algebra; Standard representation of logic functions - SOP and POS | 8 | 002 |
| | forms; Simplification of switching functions - K-map and Quine- | | |
| | McCluskey tabular methods. | | |
| | Combinational Logic Modules and their applications: Adders, | | |
| | Subtractors, Code Converters, parity generators and comparators, | 9 | CO3 |
| III | Encoders & Decoders, BCD to seven-segment decoder, Multiplexers | 9 | |
| | & Demultiplexers and their applications. | | |
| D. / | Sequential Circuits and Systems: Set-Reset latches and flip flops, | 7 | CO4 |
| IV | D-flipflop, R-S flip-flop, J-K Flip-flop, Master slave Flip flop, edge | ' | 004 |

Dans Shada Carily of

John Suns

| | triggered flip-flop, T flip-flops, Shift registers, classification of shift | | |
|-------------|---|---|-----|
| | registers. | | |
| | Counters classification: asynchronous counters, synchronous | | |
| V | counters, counters design, BCD counter, MOD counters, ripple | 8 | CO4 |
| | counter, Introduction to finite state machines. | | |
| Guest Lect | tures (if any) | | |
| Total Hours | | | |

List of Experiments

Text Books-

- M. Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education.
- T. L. Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", Pearson Education.
- · A. Anand Kumar, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits", PHI.

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in Two mid-semester Tests, Quiz/ Assignments, term work, end-semester examinations, and end-semester practical examinations.

List/Links of e-learning resource

List and Links of e-learning resources:

3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105132/

https://de-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | June-2022 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Approval by Academic council on | June-2022 |
| Compiled and designed by | IT |
| Subject handled by department | IT |

Dan the Stands Rock of

Sunit Sulve



SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of Applied Science

| Semester/Y | ear | First S | em | Prog | ram | | B.Te | ch. | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Subject Category | Departmen al Core | | ct M | AB101 | Subject Name: | Linear A | Algebra and Ca | | alculu | s |
| Maximum Marks | | | | Allotted | | | Cont | act Ho | oure | |
| | Theo | Theory Practical | | | Con | act i it | Juis | Total | | |
| End Sem | Mid-Sem | Quiz | Assign ment | End Sem | Lab- Work | Total Marks | L | Т | Р | Credits |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | 100 | 3 | 1 | - | 4 |

Prerequisites:

Basic of Differentiations, Integrations and Matrices.

Course Objective:

The objective of this course is to familiarize the prospective engineers with techniques in calculus, and linear algebra. It aims to equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level that will serve them well towards tackling more advanced level of mathematics and applications that they would find useful in their disciplines.

Course Outcomes:

This course is to develop students abilities to:

- 1. Apply Differential Calculus to Notions of Curvature. Apart from some other Applications they will have a Basic Understanding of Taylor's Theorem, Maxima and Minima.
- 2. The Fallouts of Partial Differentiation that is Fundamental to Application of Analysis to Engineering Problems.
- 3. Finding area and Volume using Double and Triple Integrals.
- 4. The Essential Tool of Matrices and Linear Algebra in a Comprehensive Manner. Student will understand Matrices and their Application to Solve System of Linear Simultaneous Equations.
- 5. Students will Gain Experience with Problem Solving in Boolean Algebra and Graph Theory.

| | UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's |
|---|-------|--|------|------|
| | I | Differential Calculus: Lebnitz Theorem, Expansion of functions by Maclaurins and Taylors theorem (one variable), Maxima & Minima of two variables, Curvature: Radius and Centre of Curvature for Cartesian Coordinates. | 8 | 1 |
| = | II | Partial Differentiation: Partial Derivatives of Higher Order, Homogeneous Functions, Euler's Theorem, Total differentiation, Errors and Approximations. | 8 | 2 |
| | III | Integral Calculus: Definite Integral as a Limit of the Sum, Application in Summation of Series, Multiple Integrals, Change of order of Integration, Application of Double and Triple Integrals (Area & Volume). | 8 | 3 |
| • | IV | Matrix : Definition, Types & Properties of Matrices, Elementary Transformation, Rank of Matrix, Consistency of Linear System of Equations and their solutions, Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors, Cayley Hamilton Theorem and its Application to find the Inverse. | 8 | 4 |

| | Boolean Algebra & Graph Theory: Algebra of logic, Principal of | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| V | Duality and basic theorem, Boolean expression and Boolean functions, | o | E |
| V | Definition of Graph, Types of Graphs, Sub Graphs, Walk, Path and | 8 | 5 |
| | Circuits,. | | |
| TOTAL HOURS | | | |

Reference Books:

Engg. Mathematics: By B.S. Grewal
 Boolean Algebra: R.S. Agrawal
 Engg. Mathematics: by H.K. Dass

4. Engg. Mathematics : By B. V. Rammanna

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | 14-06-2022 |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Approval by Academic council on | 16-06-2022 |
| Compiled and designed by | Applied Maths Board of Studies, Chairman Dr. Shailesh Jaloree |

A

Juil Veur



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of Humanities and Management

| Semester/Y | ear | II Year | Program | | | | B. | Tech A | II Brar | nches | |
|------------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| Subject | MAC | Subject | MAC101 | | Subje | ect | Univ | ersal H | uman | Value | es |
| Category | IVIAC | Code: | | | IVIACTUT | | Name: | | | | |
| | | Max | imum Mark | s Allotted | | | | Cont | act Ho | nure | |
| | The | eory | Practical | | Total | COIII | actin | Juis | Total | | |
| End Sem | Mid-Se | em Quiz | Assign | End | Lab- | Quiz | Marks | | т | Р | Credits |
| Liid Seiii | Wild-06 | ili Quiz | ment | Sem | Work | Quiz | Warks | _ | ' | ' | |
| 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 60 | 20 | 20 | 100 | - | - | 2 | Grade |

Prerequisites:

During the Induction Program, students would get an initial exposure to human values through Universal Human Values – I. This exposure is to be augmented by this compulsory full semester foundation course.

Course Objective:

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Develop a holistic perspective based on exploration about others and themselves.
- 2. Develop clarity, importance of harmony and humanity towards family, society and nature/existence.
- 3. Strengthen self-reflection.
- 4. Develop commitment and courage to act.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. By the end of the course, students will become aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature)
- 2. They would have better critical ability.
- 3. They would become more responsible in life; and keeping human relationships and human nature in mind will be able to handle problems with sustainable solutions.
- 4. They would also become sensitive to their commitment towards nature and existence.
- 5. They would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own selves in different day-to-day reallife scenarios, at least a beginning would be made in this direction.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's |
|-------|---|------|------|
| I | Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education 1. Self-Exploration-what is it? - Its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the process for self-exploration 2. Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations 3. Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility- the basic requirements for fulfilment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority 4. Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario | 8 | 1 |

| | | 1 | |
|-----|---|---|---|
| | 5. Method to fulfil the above human aspirations: understanding and | | |
| | living in harmony at various levels. Include practice sessions to discuss | | |
| | natural acceptance in human being as the innate acceptance for living | | |
| | with responsibility. | | |
| | Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself! | | |
| | 1. Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'I' and | | |
| | the material 'Body' | | |
| | 2. Understanding the needs of Self ('1') and 'Body' - happiness and | | |
| | physical facility | | |
| П | 3. Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in | 6 | 2 |
| | (1) | | |
| | 4. Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Health; | | |
| | correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail | | |
| | 5. To ensure Sanyam and Health. Include practice sessions to discuss | | |
| | the role others have played in making material goods. Identifying from one's own life. Differentiate between prosperity and accumulation. | | |
| | | | |
| | Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human- Human Relationship | | |
| | Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of | | |
| | Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its | | |
| | fulfillment to ensure mutual happiness. | | |
| | Understanding the meaning of Trust; Difference between intention | | |
| | and competence. | | |
| III | 3.Understanding the meaning of Respect, Difference between Respect | 4 | 3 |
| | and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship. | - | 3 |
| | 4.Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension | | |
| | of family): Resolution, Prosperity, fearlessness (trust) and co-existence | | |
| | as comprehensive Human Goals. | | |
| | 5. Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided | | |
| | Society, Universal Order- from family to world family. Gratitude as a | | |
| | universal value in relationships. Elicit examples from students' lives. | | |
| | Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence | | |
| | as Coexistence | | |
| | Understanding the harmony in the Nature. | | |
| | 2. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfilment among the four orders of | | |
| | nature recyclability and self-regulation in nature. | | |
| IV | Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting | 8 | 4 |
| | units in all-pervasive space. | | |
| | 4. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence. | | |
| | 5. Include practice sessions to discuss human being as cause of | | |
| | imbalance in nature (film "Home" can be used), pollution, depletion of | | |
| | resources and role of technology etc. | | |
| | Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on | | |
| | Professional Ethics | | |
| | 1. Natural acceptance of human values. | | |
| | 2. Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct. | | |
| V | 3. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and | 9 | 5 |
| | Humanistic Universal Order | | |
| | 4. Competence in professional ethics: a. Ability to utilize the | | |
| | professional competence for augmenting universal human order b. | | |
| | Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people friendly and | | |
| | eco-friendly production systems, c. Ability to identify and develop | | |

| appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems. | | |
|--|----|--|
| 5. Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order: a. as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists b. At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations. | | |
| Guest Lectures (if any) | 5 | |
| Total Hours | 40 | |

Suggestive list of experiments:

Text Book-Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010

Reference Books-

- 1. JeevanVidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, JeevanVidyaPrakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
- 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

Questionnaire, Quiz, Presentation and standard procedure will be followed .

List/Links of e-learning resource

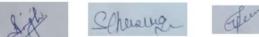
https://fdp-aicte-india.org

https://vvce.ac.in

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | 26/02/2022 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | Dr. Manorama Saini and Dr. VeenaDatar |
| Subject handled by department | Humanities and Management |











(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Applied Science (Physics)

| Semester/Year I/II Pro | | | Program | | | | В. | Tech | | | |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------|---------|-----------------|-------|---|---------|
| Subject Category | BS | Subject Code: | PYB1 | 01 | Sub Nan | | , | Applied Physics | | | |
| | | Allotted | Practica | J | | Cont | tact Ho | ours | Tatal | | |
| Theory | | | | ı | Practica | l I | Total | | | | Total |
| End Sem | Mid-Sen | n Quiz | Assignmen | t End Sem | Lab | Quiz | Marks | L | Т | Р | Credits |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

Prerequisites:

Intermediate Physics (Theory and Lab)

Course Objective:

This course is designed to impart fundamental knowledge about some areas of physics which are to the core of emerging technologies. It is planned to provide knowledge about Quantum mechanics, Lasers , Fiber Optics, Hologhphy, Superconductor, Nano materials, Dielectric and piezoelectric materials. Laboratory sessions are also designed which are blended with experiments on the fundamental and advanced areas of physics.

Course Outcomes:

Ш

| After con | npletion of the course, students will be able | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | To understand basic quantum physics and apply it to the behaviour of a system at the microscopic level and solve the problems. | | | | | | |
| CO2 | To understand process of lasers and explain the requirements, properties, classification of various lasers. They will also develop an understanding of optical fibers and and holography and can explin the characteristics, various losses, dispersion in optical fibers and processes of construction and reprocuction of holograms. | | | | | | |
| CO3 | To understand the basic concepts and theory of semiconductor for devices application. | | | | | | |
| CO4 | To understand and know the principle of superconductors and nanomaterils. The sdunednt will be able to explain types of superconductors, their properties and applications, nano technology and its applications. | | | | | | |
| CO5 | To understand the characteristic of Dielectrics and Piezoelectric materials in terms of their applications. | | | | | | |
| CO6 | To perform experiments related to the course contents. | | | | | | |
| UNITs | Descriptions Hrs. CC | | | | | | |
| I | Quantum mechanics: Planck's quantum hypothesis, Wave-particle duality of radiation, de-Broglie matter waves, Davisson and Germer's electron diffraction experiment, Compton effect, Phase and group velocity, Heisenberg uncertainty principle and its applications, wave function and its significance, Eigen value and Eigen function, Schrödinger wave equations, particle in one dimensional potential box. | 8 | | | | | |
| | Lasers: Properties of lasers, the basic process of lasers, Population-inversion, classification of lasers, working of He-Ne, Ruby, Nd: YAG and CO ₂ lasers, Applications of Lasers in Communication, Medical and Industry. | | | | | | |

reconstruction of Image on hologram and applications of holography. **Basic of semiconductors**: Density of energy states, Energy-band

formations, direct and indirect band gap, Effective mass, Fermi energy

8

| | levels. Mobility and carrier concentrations (intrinsic). Radiative and non-radiative recombination mechanisms in semiconductors . Semiconductor Devices: Properties of PN junction and I-V diode equation, Photovoltaic cell, LED Materials for fabrication, LED Structures and Characteristics; Injection Laser Diode (ILD) - Laser action in semiconductors, structures and efficiency. | | |
|------------|--|----|--|
| IV | Superconductors: Free electrons theory of metals, Temperature dependence of resistivity in superconducting Metals, Effect of magnetic field (Meissner effect), Temperature dependence of critical field, Type I and Type II superconductors, BCS theory (Qualitative), High-temperature superconductors and Applications of superconductors. Nanomaterials: Basic principle of nanoscience and technology, structure, properties ad uses of Fullerene and Carbon nanotubes, Applications of nanotechnology. | 8 | |
| V | 8 | | |
| Guest Lect | | | |
| Total Hou | rs | 40 | |

Suggestive list of experiments:

- 1. To determine the width of a single slit from the study of Fraunhoffer diffraction pattern using a He-Ne Laser.
- 2. To determine the frequency of A.C. mains using an electrical vibrator.
- 3. Determination of Planck's constant.
- 4. To determine the frequency of A.C. mains using a sonometer.
- 5. To study the nature of polarization of light using the half-wave plate.
- 6. To find the numerical aperture of the given fibre.
- 7. To determine the refractive indices μ_0 and μ_e of Quartz prism for ordinary and extraordinary rays using the spectrometer.
- 8. To determine the wavelength of monochromatic source of light by Fresnel's biprism.
- 9. To study the V-I characteristics of semiconductor diode
- 10. To study V-I Characteristics of LED
- 11. To study the V-I characteristics of tunnel diode
- 12. To determine the radius of curvature of a given plano-convex lens by Newton's rings method.
- **13.** To determine the absorption coefficient of a glass plate by "LUMMER- BRODHUM" photometer.
- **14.** To determine the resolving power of a telescope.
- 15. To determine the wavelength of light emitted by mercury vapour lamp using a diffraction grating.

Text Book-

- Concepts of Modern Physics, Arthur Beiser, Tata McGraw-Hill,6th edition,2009.
- Optics, A.Ghatak, McGraw Hill, 2012.
- Engineering Physics , Hitendra K Malik& A.K. Singh, Mc Graw Hill Education Private Limited
- Elements of Modern Physics, S.H. Patil
- Kiruthiga Sivaprastha, Modern Physics, S. Chand
- A Textbook of Engineering Physics, Gaur and Gupta, Dhanpat Rai Publishers, New Delhi,8th edition,.2011.
 Electrical Engineering Materials by A.J. Dekker, PHI publication

Reference Books-

• Lasers and non-linear optics, B.B.Laud, New Age international, 3rd edition, 2011

- Solid State Physics, S.O.Pillai, New Age International Ltd, publishers
- Electromagnetic Theory for Telecommunications, C.S.Liu and V.K.Tripathi, Foundation Books, New Delhi, 2007
- Quantum Mechanics by L.I. Schiff, Mc Graw Hill Co.
- A Textbook of Quantum Mechanics by Piravonu Mathews, K. Venkatesan (Tata McGraw Hill)
- Cady, W. G., Piezoelectricity, Dover Publication
- Piezoelectric Materials & Devices: Application in Engineering And Medical Sciences By M.S. Vijiya .CRC Press.
- Electrical Engineering Materials Physics Properties by SP A Seth, Dhanpat Rai Publications.

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

Assignments, Quiz, Tests & exams

| Criteria | Excellent (3 points) | Good (2 points) | Fair(1 point) |
|-------------|--|---|--|
| Quiz | > 80% | 60-80% | 40-60% |
| Test & exam | >75% | 60 -75% | < 60% |
| Assignment | Assignment is coherently organized and the logic / solution to all the problems provided. Writing is clear and concise and persuasive. | Assignment is generally well organized and logic / solution to maximum of the problems provided barring few inaccuracies. | Assignment is poorly organized and difficult to follow. Does not flow logically from one part to another with lots of mistakes |

List/Links of e-learning resource

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122107035/#
- https://nptel.ac.in/course.html
- http://www.tndte.gov.in/site/wp-content/uploads/2016/08/Engineering-physics.pdf
- https://physicstoday.scitation.org
- Barbastathis, G. and Sheppard C., Optics, https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mechanical-engineering/2-71-optics-spring-2009/

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | 14.06.2022 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | Jetendra Parashar |
| Subject handled by department | Applied Science (Physics) |

母。

Acon

Amalajan

varuf



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of IT

| | Semester/Y | ear | | | Program | | | B.Tech. | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|------|----------------------|------|------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|------|---------|
| | Subject Category | ESC | Subject Code: | CS | CSA103 Subject Name: | | | Problem Solv | ring using Data Structure | | | uctures |
| Maximum Marks Allotted | | | | | | | | | Cont | act H | ro | |
| | Theory | | | | Practical | | | | Cont | act no | Juis | Total |
| | End Sem | Mid- | Assign | Quiz | End | Lab- | Quiz | Total Marks | | т | Ь | Credits |
| | | Sem | ment | Quiz | Sem | Work | Quiz | | L | ' | F | |
| | 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

Prerequisites:

Logical thinking and Computer Fundamentals

Course Objective:

Introduce the fundamentals of data structures and how these concepts are useful in problem solving.

Course Outcomes:

CO-1Understand- Problem solving using of data structure and various searching and sorting

CO-2 Apply- Apply different concepts of data structures to solve different computing problems.

CO-3 Analyse- Analyze the access pattern of various data structure and understand their applicability.

CO-4 Evaluate-Evaluate and Compare the performance of different data structures on real world problems.

CO-5 Discuss- Graph and Tree structure with their operations and applicability

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's |
|-------|--|------|------|
| I | Problem solving concepts: top-down, bottom-up design, Concept of datatype, variable, constant and pointers. Dynamic memory allocation. Algorithm: Definition and complexity Analysis. Introduction to data structure: Linear, Nonlinear, Primitive and Nonprimitive. Arrays-Concepts of Arrays, Single dimensional array, two-dimensional array- Representation and Address Calculation, Operations on arrays with algorithms (traversing, searching, inserting, deleting) and analysis. | 08 | |
| II | List-Singly linked lists: Representation in memory, Operations on singly linked list with algorithms (traversing, searching, insertion, deletion)Doubly linked list-Operations with algorithms and analysis. Circular linked lists-Operations with algorithms and analysis. Representation & manipulations of polynomials/sets using linked lists. | 06 | |
| III | Stack- Introduction to Stack and its operations, Implementation of stack using array and linked list with comparison. Application of stacks (Polish Notations, converting infix to postfix notation, evaluating postfix notation, Parenthesis balancing, Recursion). Queue- Introduction to Queue and its operations. Implementation of queue using array and linked list. De-queue, circular queue, priority queue. Applications of queue. | 09 | |
| IV | Tree- Definition and terminology, concept of binary tree and representation, Traversing binary tree (pre order, post order, in order) Operation with algorithm -insertion and deletion. Binary Search Trees and Concept of balance tree (AVL). Graph- Definition and terminology, Types of graphs, Representation of graph. Traversing of graph- Breadth First Traversing and Depth First Traversing. | 09 | |

and form shall frails

Dr. Kanak Saxena

| V | Searching- Search methods- Linear search, Binary search and Hashing (collision, chaining and probing) with their algorithms and analysis. Sorting-Sorting Methods-Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion sort, Quick sort, Merge sort, Radix sort, Shell sort with their algorithms and analysis. | 08 | |
|------------|--|----|--|
| Guest Lect | | | |
| Total Hou | 40 | | |

List of Experiments

- 1. Write program to implement pointers and structure in C to understand the concepts of Dynamic memory allocation.
- 2. Write a program to implement concept of linear array with following operations:
 - i. Traverse an array.
 - ii. Find minimum item, maximum item, and average of an array items.
 - iii. Insert a new item at beginning, end and middle position within an array.
 - iv. Delete an item from an array.
- 3. Write a program to implement singly linked list with following operations
 - Insert a new item at beginning, end and middle position within a single linked list.
 - ii. Delete an item from single linked list.
 - iii. Traverse a single linked list.
- 4. Modify the singly linked list program to make it for doubly linked list.
- 5. Write a program to implement Stack with its operations (Push, Pop, Peek, IsEmpty) using:
 - i. Using array
 - ii. Using linked list
- 6. Write a program to evaluate postfix notation using stack.
- 7. Write program to implement queue with its operations (enqueue, dequeue) using:
 - i. Using array
 - ii. Using linked list
- 8. Modify the queue program to implement circular queue with its operations.
- 9. Write a program to implement binary search tree with insert and delete operations.
- 10. Write a program to implement depth first traverse and breadth first traverse on a graph.
- 11. Write program to implement linear search and binary search on a given array.
- 12. Write a program to sort a given list of 10000 random integers and compare their execution time using:
 - i. Bubble sort
 - ii. Insertion sort
 - iii. Merge sort
 - iv. Quick sort
 - v. Radix sort

Reference Books-

- · Data Structure- Schaum's Series- McGraw Hill Publication
- · Data Structure- Horwitz and Sartaj Sahni
- · Data Structure through C, Yashwant Kanekar, BPB Publication.

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in Two mid-semester Tests, Quiz/ Assignments, term work, end-semester examinations, and end-semester practical examinations.

| List/Links of e-learning resource | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Recommendation by Board of studies on | June-2022 | | | | | |
| Approval by Academic council on | June-2022 | | | | | |
| Compiled and designed by | Dr. Sandeep Raghuwanshi | | | | | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT | | | | | |

10th John Shada Riving of

dolar Sulus



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of IT

| Semester/Y | 'ear | | | Program | | | | B.Tech. | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------|------|----------------------|--------------|------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------|
| Subject Category | ESC | Subject Code: | IT | ITC101 Subject Name: | | | Pyth | non Programming | | | |
| | | | Cont | act H | ouro | | | | | | |
| Theory | | | | Practical | | | | Con | act n | Juis | Total |
| End Sem | Mid- Sem | Assign ment | Quiz | End Sem | Lab- Work | Quiz | Total Marks | L | Т | Р | Credits |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

Prerequisites:

- High School Level Mathematics
- Elementary Knowledge of Computer

Course Objective:

This course introduces core programming basics—including data types, control structures, algorithm development, and program design with functions via the Python programming language. The course discusses the fundamental principles of Object-Oriented Programming.

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1: Ability to install python and its different packages.
- CO-2: Implement solution logic of problem and draw it in the form of algorithm.
- CO-3: Design and write a python program for given algorithm.
- CO-4: Understand and apply the list logics to problem solution.
- CO-5: Understand Object Oriented with reference to python programming.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's |
|------------|---|------|------|
| ı | Introduction to computer science, algorithms, data representation in computers, hardware, software and operating system. Installation of python- interactive shell, IDLE, saving, editing, and running a script. The concepts of datatypes: variables, immutable variables, numerical types, operators, expressions, Indentation and comments in the program. | 8 | CO1 |
| II | Conditional Statements- Conditions, Boolean Logic, Logical operators and Ranges. Control Statements- Break, Continue and Pass. Flow Control-if, if-else, nested if-else, Loop statements- for loop, while loop, Nested loops. | 8 | CO2 |
| III | String: subscript operator, indexing, slicing a string; strings and number system: converting strings to numbers and vice versa. Strings and text files, manipulating files and directories, os and sys modules, text files: reading/writing text and numbers from/to a file, creating and reading a formatted file (csv or tab-separated). | 9 | CO3 |
| IV | Lists, tuples, and dictionaries. Basic list operators, replacing, inserting, removing an element, searching and sorting lists, dictionary literals, adding and removing keys, accessing and replacing values, traversing dictionaries. | 7 | CO4 |
| V | Classes and OOP: Classes, objects, attributes and methods, defining classes, design with classes, Inheritance, Overloading, Overriding, and Data hiding. Exception: Exception Handling, except clause, Try finally clause, User Defined Exceptions. | 8 | CO5 |
| Guest Lect | | | |
| Total Hour | 'S | 40 | |

List of Experiments

- 1. Write a program in python to check a number whether it is prime or not.
- 2. Write a program to check a number whether it is palindrome or not.
- 3. Write a function to swap the values of two variables through a function.

Dan John Sharps Strain of

to key frank

- 4. Write a python program to Read a file line by line and print it.
- 5. Write a program to display the number of lines in the file and size of a file in bytes.
- 6. Write a program to calculate the factorial of an integer using recursion.
- 7. Write a program to print Fibonacci series using recursion.
- 8. Write a program for binary search.
- 9. Python Program for Sum of squares of first n natural numbers.
- 10. Python Program to find sum of array.
- 11. Python program to read character by character from a file.
- 12. Python Program to print with your own font.
- 13. Python program to print even length words in a string.
- 14. Python program to check if a string is palindrome or not.
- 15. Program to print ASCII Value of a character.
- 16. Python program to find smallest and largest number in a list.
- 17. Python program to find the size of a Tuple.

Text Books-

- M. Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education.
- T. L. Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", Pearson Education.
- A. Anand Kumar, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits", PHI.

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in Two mid-semester Tests, Quiz/ Assignments, term work, end-semester examinations, and end-semester practical examinations.

List/Links of e-learning resource

List and Links of e-learning resources:

- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105132/
- 5. https://de-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | June-2022 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | June-2022 |
| Compiled and designed by | Department of IT |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |

100mg Andrew Shades Riving of

John Suday



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of IT

| Semester/Year II/I | | | | Prograr | n | B.Tech | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------|--|
| Subject Category | ESC | Subject Code: | CSA | 104 | Subject Name: | Principle | inciple of System Software | | | | |
| | | Maxii | num Mar | ks Allotte | d | | Contact Hours Total | | | | |
| | The | ory | | Р | ractical | Tatal Marka | Cont | | | | |
| End Sem | Mid-Sem | Assingme | Quiz | End | Lab-Work | Total Marks | L | Т | Р | Credits | |
| | | nt | | Sem | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | 100 | 3 | - | - | 3 | |

Prerequisites:

Fundamental knowledge of Computer

Course Objective:

- To understand the relationship between system software and machine architecture
- To understand the processing of an HLL program for execution on a computer.
- To understand the process of scanning and parsing.
- To know the design and implementation of assemblers, macro processor, linker and compiler.
- To have an understanding of loaders, system software tools.
- To understand and know the working of device drivers

Course Outcomes:

On successful completion of the course, the student will:

- 1. Be able to compare various system software related to the given system
- 2. Be able to understand the concepts required to develop the system software

3. Be able to make proper use of system software tools

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's |
|----------|--|------|------|
| _ | System Software and Language Processors software tools: Introduction, Language Processing Activities, Fundamentals of Language Processing & Language Specification, and Language Processor Development Tools. Data Structures for Language Processing: Search Data structures, Allocation Data Structures. Software Tools: Software Tools for Program Development, Editors, Debug Monitors, Programming Environments, User Interfaces. | 8 | 1 |
| II | Assemblers: Elements of Assembly Language Programming, A Simple Assembly Scheme, Pass Structure of Assemblers, Design of a Two Pass Assembler, | 8 | 1 |
| III | Macros and Macro Processors: Macro Definition and Call, Macro Expansion, Nested Macro Calls, Advanced Macro Facilities, Designof a Macro Preprocessor. | 9 | 2 |
| IV | Interpreters: Use and overview of interpreters, Pure and impure interpreters. | 5 | 2 |
| V | Linkers and Loaders: Introduction to linkers, Relocation and Linking Concepts, Design of a Linker, Self-Relocating Programs and Loaders | | 3 |
| | ctures (if any) | NIL | |
| Total Ho | urs | 40 | |

Suggestive list of experiments:

Text Book-

• D. M. Dhamdhere, "Systems Programming and Operating Systems", Second Revised

Dem John Stock Conty of

Lokey Bull

Dr. Kanak Saxena

Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1999.

Reference Books-

- Leland L. Beck, "System Software An Introduction to Systems Programming", 3rd
- Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2000.
- Santanu Chattopadhyay, "System Software", Prentice-Hall India, 2007
- Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers: Principles, Techniques, and Tools",2nd Edition, Pearson Education Asia

| Modes of Evaluation and Rubric | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| | |
| List/Links of e-learning resource | |
| | |
| | |
| Recommendation by Board of studies on | 14.06.2022 |
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | Department of IT |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of Applied Science

| Semester/Ye | ar | Second/First | | Progran | n | | B. Tech. | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|------------|------------------|-------------|--|---|---|---------|
| Subject Category | Departmental Core | Subject Code: | MA | B 102 | Subject Name: | | istics : Probability Distributions and Differential Equations | | | |
| | | Maximum M | arks Al | lotted | | | Contact Hours | | | |
| | Theory | 1 | | Prac | ctical | | Contact Hours Tot | | | Total |
| End Sem | | ssing Quent | ıiz | End Sem | Lab- Work | Total Marks | L | Т | Р | Credits |
| 60 | 20 10 | 0 10 | | - | - | 100 | 3 | 1 | - | 4 |

Prerequisites:

Basics of Differentiations, Integrations and Statistics.

Course Objective:

The objective of this course is to familiarize the prospective engineers with techniques in Differential equations and Statistics. It aims to equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level that will serve them well towards tackling more advanced level of mathematics and applications that they would find useful in their disciplines.

Course Outcomes:

This course primarily contributes to applied mathematics program outcomes that develop students abilities to:

- 1. Acquire the basic knowledge of Statistics: Probability Distributions with their applications and fitting of curves using method of least squares.
- 2. Learn the principal concepts about sampling and its advantages and also categorized the sampling methods.
- 3. The Effective Mathematical Tools for the Solutions of Differential Equations that Model Physical Processes.
- 4. Differential Equation for Solving Engineering Problems
- 5. Partial Differential Equations are very much useful for Solving Various Boundary Value Problems

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's |
|-------------|---|------|------|
| I | Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions and their Mean and Variance, Methods of Least Squares and curve fitting. | 8 | 1 |
| II | Sampling distributions: t, F, χ^2 distributions and their applications. | 8 | 2 |
| III | Differential Equations: Differential Equations of first order and first degree, first order and higher degree, Linear Differential Equation, Non-linear Differential Equation, Linear Differential of Higher orders with constant coefficient. Method of Variation of Parameters. | 8 | 3 |
| IV | Differential Equation of other Types: Homogeneous Linear Differential Equations, Legendre Linear Equation, Simultaneous Linear Differential Equation. | 8 | 4 |
| V | Partial Differential Equations: Definition and formation of Partial Differential Equations, Lagrange's Linear PDE, Non-linear PDE, Linear Partial Differential Equation of Second Order with Constant Coefficients. Applications of PDE (Wave equation and Heat Equations) | 8 | 5 |
| Total Hours | | 40 | |

Reference Books:

- 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B. V. Rammana 2. Engineering Mathematics by B. V. Rammana
- 3. Advance Engineering Mathematics by E. Kreyszig 4. Veerarajan T, Statistics, Probability and Random Process, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Ltd., New Delhi

12th Sunt Shade Raily & Sunit Status Dr. Kanak Saxena Chairperson



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of IT

| Semester/Y | 'ear | | | Prog | ram | | | B.Tech. | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|------------|--------------|------|-------------|-------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| Subject Category | ESC | Subject Code: | CS | SL110 | Subj Nan | | Com | Computer Workshop | | | |
| | | Maxir | num Ma | ırks Allot | ted | | | Cont | | | |
| | Theor | у | | F | Practica | l | | Con | act Ho | Total | |
| End Sem | Mid- Sem | Assign ment | Quiz | End Sem | Lab- Work | Quiz | Total Marks | L | Т | Р | Credits |
| | | | | 30 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 1 | | 2 | 2 |

Prerequisites:

Course Objective:

- 1. To teach principles of operating system including File handling utilities, Security by file permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking Commands, Basic Linux commands, Scripts and filters.
- 2. To familiarize fundamentals of the Bourne again shell (bash), shell programming, pipes, input and output redirection Control structures, arithmetic in shell interrupt processing, functions, debugging shell scripts.
- 3. To impart fundamentals of file concepts kernel support for file, File structure related system calls (file API's).
- 4. To facilitate students in understanding Inter process communication.
- 5. To facilitate students in understanding semaphore and shared memory.
- 6. To facilitate students in understanding process.

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.
- CO2. Ability to write Shell Programming using Linux commands.
- CO3. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System.
- CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.
- CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's |
|-------|---|------|------|
| I | INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities, disk utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities | 4 | CO1 |
| II | Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization. Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files. | 4 | CO2 |
| III | Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content. Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed. UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers. File Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API. | 4 | CO3 |
| IV | PROCESS AND SIGNALS : Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, process scheduling, zombie processes, orphan process, unreliable | 4 | CO4 |

Dans the Start Strange Strain of

Surie Surve

| | signals, interrupted system calls. File locking: creating lock files, locking regions, use of read and write with locking, competing locks, other lock commands, deadlocks. | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|
| V | INTER PROCESS COMMUNICATION: Pipe, process pipes, the pipe call, parent and child processes, and named pipes, semaphores, message queues, shared memory. INTRODUCTION TO SOCKETS: Socket, socket connections - socket attributes, socket addresses. | 4 | CO5 |
| Guest Lec | tures (if any) | | |
| Total Hou | rs | 20 | |

List of Experiments

- Write a program using echo, printf, script, passwd, uname, who, date, stty, pwd commands.
- 2. Write a program using unlink, du, df, mount, umount, find, unmask, ulimit, ps, w, finger, arp, ftp commands.
- 3. Write a program using telnet, rlogin.Text Processing utilities and backup utilities, tail, head, sort, nl, uniq, grep, egrep, fgrep, cut, paste, join, tee, pg, comm, cmp, diff, tr, awk commands.
- 4. Write a shell script that accepts a file name, starting and ending line numbers as arguments and displays all the lines between the given line numbers.
- 5. Illustrate by writing script that will print, message "Hello World, in Bold and Blink effect, and in different colours like red, brown etc using echo commands?
- 6. Write a shell script that deletes all lines containing a specified word in one or more files supplied as arguments to it.
- 7. Illustrate by writing script using for loop to print the following patterns?
- 8. Write a shell script that displays a list of all the files in the current directory to which the user has read, write and execute permissions.
- 9. Write a program inter-process communication.
- 10. Write a program to communicate using sockets.

Text Books-

- 1. W. Richard. Stevens (2005), Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment, 3rd edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, India.
- 2. Unix and shell Programming Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg. Thomson

REFERENCES Books -:

- 1. Linux System Programming, Robert Love, O'Reilly, SPD.
- 2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX environment, 2nd Edition, W.R.Stevens, Pearson Education.
- 3. UNIX Network Programming, W.R. Stevens, PHI. UNIX for Programmers and Users, 3rd Edition, Graham Glass, King Ables, Pearson Education

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in Quiz/ Assignments, term work, and end-semester practical examinations.

List/Links of e-learning resource

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | June-2022 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | June-2022 |
| Compiled and designed by | Department of IT |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |

Dans in all Singles Si

Sunia Suday



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Department of Humanities and Management

| Semester/Year II Year Program B.Tech All Branches | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------|---|---|-------|---|---------|
| Subject Category | MAC | Subject Code: | MAC102 | 2 | Subject Name: | | Professional Ethics and Social Responsibility | | | | ocial |
| Maximum Marks Allotted Contact | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T | heory | | I | Practical | | Total | ŀ | Hours | ; | Total |
| End Sem | Mid- Sem | Quiz | Assignment | End Sem | Lab- Work | Quiz | | L | Т | Р | Credits |
| 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 2 | Grade |

Prerequisites:

To enable the students to instill moral, to create an awareness of professional ethics, human values, loyalty and social responsibility.

Course Objective:

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. To learn the importance of values and ethics in personal life and professional careers.
- 2. To gain knowledge of ethical behavior.
- 3. To acquire the basics of social responsibility.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. To imbibe and internalize the basic purpose of human values.
- 2. To appreciate professional rules and codes of conduct in personal life and professional careers.
- 3. To know the importance of values and ethics in professional behavior.
- 4. To impart norms of professional ethics in life through **rationality**, **consistency** and **impartiality**.
- 5. To inculcate the sense of social responsibility.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | CO's |
|-------|---|------|------|
| I | Principles of professional ethics: honesty, trustworthiness, loyalty, being law-abiding, no sinister motives, socially responsible, respect, accountability and fairness to all | 8 | 1 |
| П | Codes of conduct: public, clients, professional community, profession, workplace rights and responsibilities, other stakeholders. | 6 | 2 |
| III | Factors necessitating professional ethics: advisory responsibilities, contractual duties; The importance of ethical behavior in business. | 4 | 3 |
| IV | Personal ethics: impartiality, rationality, consistency and reversibility Norms of professional ethics in our life. | 8 | 4 |
| V | Corporate social responsibility: environmental, philanthropic, ethical, | 9 | 5 |

| | and economic responsibility. | | |
|------------|------------------------------|----|--|
| Guest Lect | ures (if any) | 2 | |
| Total Hour | 'S | 40 | |

Suggestive list of experiments:

1. N.A

1. Text Book- Professional ethics includes Human values, R. Subramanian, Oxford higher education.

Reference Books-

- 2. Professional Ethics and Social Responsibility, Daniel E. Wueste, Rowman and Littlefield Publication, INC
- 3. Professional ethics and human values, R. S. Naagarazan, New age international (P) limited ,New Delhi,2006.
- 4. Human values and professional ethics, Jayshree Suresh, B. S. Raghvan, S. Chand
- 5. http://www.slideword.org/slidestag.aspx/human-values-and-Professional-ethics.

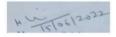
Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

Questionnaire, Quiz, Presentation and standard procedure will be followed.

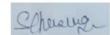
List/Links of e-learning resource

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in
- https://www.classcentral.com (swayam)

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | 26/02/2022 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | Dr. Manorama Saini and Dr. VeenaDatar |
| Subject handled by department | Humanities and Management |











(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Bachelor of Technology B.Tech in Information Technology

| Semester/Y | ear | III/II | Prog | gram | | | B.Tech – Inf | ormati | on Te | chnolo | gy |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|------|------|------------|------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| Subject Category | DC | Subject Code: | IT-3 | 02 | Sub Nan | • | Communica | tion Sy | stem | | |
| Maximum I | Marks Al | llotted | | | | | | Com | to at II | 0.11100 | Total |
| Theory | | | | Prac | tical | | Total | Con | tact H | ours | Credits |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

Prerequisites:

Knowledge of calculus.

Course Objective:

- The purpose of the course is to teach the fundamental principle of Communications.
- To equip students with various issues related to analogue communication such as modulation, demodulation, transmitters and receivers and noise performance.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|----------|---|------|
| I | Signals Analysis: Review of Fourier Transformation, signal transformation and its properties through linear system, signal distortion in transmission, bandwidth and rise time, energy and power density and Parseval's theorem for energy and power signals, convolution &correlations. | 8 |
| II | Linear Modulation: Necessity of modulation, principal of amplitude modulation generation and detection of DSB-SC, SSB-SC and VSB-SC, AM-LC, Comparison of various AM systems, FDM and TDM. | 8 |
| III | Angle Modulation - Definition and relationship between PM ad FM frequency deviation, Bessel's function, spectrum and transmission BW of FM, NBFM,WBFM, phase diagram of FM signals in FM systems, comparison of AM and FM systems. Digital Modulation: Block diagram of PCM system, Inter-symbol Interference, Compounding, Delta Modulation (DM), Limitation of DM, ADM, Comparison between PCM & DM, DPCM. | 8 |
| IV | Radio transmitter and receiver: Different type of AM and FM transmitters and receivers, AM and FM standard broadcast calculation of noise for signal and cascaded stages. Noise-performance of analog communication systems: SNR, Noise figure. Line Codes. Data Transmission: Generation and Detection of ASK, FSK, PSK, DPSK, QPSK. | 8 |
| V | Information Theory: Unit of Information, Entropy, Rate of Information, Joint & Conditional Entropy, Mutual Information, Channel Capacity, Shawn's Theorem, Shannon Harder Theorem, Coding Efficiency, Shannon Fano Coding, Hoffman Coding, Blocks Codes. | 8 |
| Total Ho | burs | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

CO-1: Explain the fundamentals of analog and digital Signals and Communication System

CO-2: Apply Fourier Transform to communication signals and derive the power spectral density of signals.

- CO-3: Define, formulate and analyze various techniques for amplitude and angle modulation.
- CO-4: Analyze different techniques for digital data transmission and analyze the performance of spread spectrum communication systems.
- CO-5: Understand the fundamentals of Information Theory.

Text Book

- Taub and Schilling: Principles of Communication System, TMH.
- Simon Haykin: Digital Communication, John Wiley.

Reference Books

- G. Kennedy: Electronic Communication System, TMH.
- J. G. Proakis: Digital Communications, MGH.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|--|
| CO-1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO-2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO-4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |

Suggestive list of experiments:

- 1: To study and Perform Amplitude Modulation & Demodulation.
- 2: To study Frequency Modulation and Demodulation.
- 3: To study Pulse Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation.
- 4: To study Pulse Width Modulation and Demodulation.
- 5: To study Pulse Position Modulation and Demodulation.
- 6: To study Pulse Code Modulation and Demodulation.
- 7: To study Time Division Multiplexing (TDM) system.
- 8: To study Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) Modulation and De-Modulation.
- 9: To study Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) Modulation and De-Modulation.
- 10: To study Phase Shift Keying (PSK) Modulation and De-Modulation.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Bachelor of Technology B.Tech in Information Technology

| Semester/Y | ear | III/II | Prog | ram | | | B.Tech – Info | rmatic | on Tec | chnolo | $\mathbf{g}\mathbf{y}$ |
|---------------------|---------|---------------|------|------|------------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| Subject Category | DC | Subject Code: | IT-3 | 03 | Sub Nan | | Analysis and | Design | of Al | gorith | ms |
| Maximum N | Marks A | llotted | | | | | | Cont | oot II | 211140 | Total |
| Theory | | | | Prac | tical | | Total | Cont | act Ho | ours | Credits |
| ES | MS | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

Prerequisites:

- Math foundations: elementary set theory, concepts of relations and functions, mathematical induction
- Data structures & Algorithms.
- Programming languages: a general-purpose programming language

Course Objective:

- A) Determine different time complexities of a given algorithm
- B) Demonstrate algorithms using various design techniques.
- C) Develop algorithms using various design techniques for a given problem.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|----------|--|------|
| I | Algorithms: Definition and characteristics. Analysis: Space and Time Complexity, Asymptotic Notations, Time Complexity Analysis of algorithms (Linear Search, Insertion Sort etc.)Recursive algorithms and recurrence relations. Solutions of recurrence relations. Divide and conquer technique, analysis, design and comparison of various algorithms based on this technique, example binary search, quick sort, merge sort, Heap Sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication with their complexity analysis. s. | 8 |
| II | Greedy Algorithms: Knapsack problem, Job sequencing with deadlines, optimal merge patterns, Huffman coding, Dynamic Programming: Multistage Graph, all pairs shortest paths, 0-1 Knapsack, Chained matrix multiplication, Longest common subsequence, Travelling salesperson problem. | 8 |
| III | Graph and Tree Algorithms: Traversal algorithms: Depth First Search (DFS) and Breadth First Search (BFS); Shortest path algorithms- Dijkstra's Algorithms and Complexity Analysis, Transitive closure, Minimum Spanning Tree- Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithm and their complexity analysis, Union Find Data Structure, Topological sorting, Network Flow Algorithm. | 8 |
| IV | Branch & Bound technique: Definition and application to solve 0/1 Knapsack Problem, 8-puzzle problem, travelling salesman problem .Back tracking concept and its examples like 8 Queens's problem, Hamiltonian cycle, Graph Coloring problem. | 8 |
| V | Tractable and Intractable Problems: Computability of Algorithms- P, NP, NP-complete and NP hard. Introduction to Approximation Algorithms, NP-complete problems and Reduction techniques. Lower bound theory and its use in solving algebraic problem. | 8 |
| Total Ho | burs | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Explain the inherent mechanism involved in functioning of an operating system. Differentiate and justify the need of various operating systems.

CO2: Analyse various scheduling techniques with their comparisons.

CO3: Analyse various synchronisation techniques with their comparisons derive the solution for deadlock situation.

CO4:Describe memory management system of an operating system. Analyse and compare various management schemes.

CO5:Describe and Analyze File and Disk management Techniques.

Text Book

• Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni and SanguthevarRajasekaran, "Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms", Universities Press, 2nd edition (2008), ISBN-13: 978-8173716126.

Reference Books

- Thomas Cormen, Charles Leiserson, Ronald Rivest and Cliford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", PHI, 3rd edition, ISBN-13: 978-8120340077
- Gilles Brassard and Paul Bratley, "Fundamentals of Algorithmics", PHI, ISBN-13: 978-8120311312

List/Links of e-learning resource

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | |
| CO-2 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-5 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

Suggestive list of experiments:

- Q.1 Understand the working of Ubuntu operating system and basic commands for implementing Algorithm in c programming in Ubuntu operating system using gcc compiler.
- Q.2 Write a simple c program to add two integer numbers.
- Q.3 Implement factorial of given number using iteration method and recursive Method.
- Q.4 Implement logic to swap two integer number using three different approach.
- Q.5 Implement Algorithm to determine given number is divisible by 5 or not without using % Operator.
- Q.6 Implement Algorithm to convert binary number to decimal number without using array and Power function.
- Q.7 Implement Algorithm to print reverse of string using recursion and without using characterArray.
- Q.8 Implement Linear Search Algorithm.
- Q.9 Implement Binary Search Algorithm (By using Iterative Approach)
- Q.10 Implement Binary Search Algorithm (By using Recursive Approach)
- Q.11Implement Insertion Sort Algorithm
- Q.12 Implement Quick Sort Algorithm (By using Recursive Approach)

| Q.13 Implement Quick Sort Algorithm (By using Non Rec | cursive Approach). |
|---|--------------------|
| Q.14 Implement Merge Sort Algorithm. | |
| Q.15 Implement Heap Sort Algorithm. | |
| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |
| | |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) Bachelor of Technology B.Tech in Information Technology

| Semester/Y | ear | III/II | Prog | gram | | | B.Tech – Inf | ormati | on Teo | chnolo | gy |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------------|------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| Subject Category | DC | Subject Code: | IT-3 | 04 | Sub Nan | | Object Orie | nted Pr | ogran | nming | |
| Maximum I | Maximum Marks Allotted Contact Hours | | | | | | | | | | |
| Theory | | | | Prac | tical | | Total | Con | iaci n | ours | Credits |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | 1 |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

Prerequisites:

Elementary set theory, concepts of relations and functions, mathematical induction, data structures, programming practices with programming language

Course Objective:

- A) Enable students to understand concepts and principles of object-oriented programming methodologies using JAVA as a vehicle.
- B) Also learn software development and problem solving using this JAVA technology.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|----------|--|------|
| Ι | Introduction: Procedural Paradigms of programming, Object Oriented Paradigm for programming, Procedural vs. Object Oriented Programming, Principles of OOP, Benefits and applications of OOP. OOP Concepts: Data Abstraction, Encapsulation, Inheritance and Polymorphism. Introduction of Java, Features of Java, Byte Code and Java Virtual Machine, Java Development Kit (JDK). | 8 |
| II | Command Line Argument, Classes and Objects, Encapsulation, Tightly Encapsulated classes, Nested class, Inner class, Anonymous inner class. inbuilt classes: Object, String, String Buffer, Array, Vector. Wrapper classes. Data members, member Function, Data Hiding: Visibility modifiers in java. | 8 |
| III | Is-A relationship, Has-A relationship, Inheritance in Java, types of inheritance, Super and sub class, Method Signature. Overloading, Constructor Overloading, Method Overloading, this and static keyword, finalize() method, Casting objects, Instance of operator, Overriding, covariant return type. Super, final keyword, overloading vs. overriding. Static control flow, instance control flow. | 8 |
| IV | Abstraction: Abstract class, Interface in Java, differences between classes and interfaces. defining an interface, implementing interface, applying interfaces, variables in interface, extending interfaces. Defining, Creating and Accessing a Package, Understanding CLASSPATH, importing packages. Coupling, Cohesion. | 8 |
| V | Exception Handling: Concepts of Exception handling, types of exceptions, usage of try, catch, throw, throws and finally keywords, Built-in exceptions, creating own exception subclasses. Multithreading: Concepts of Multithreading, differences between process and thread, thread life cycle, creating multiple threads using Thread class, Runnable interface. Synchronization, thread priorities, inter thread communication, daemon threads, deadlocks, thread groups. | 8 |
| Total Ho | urs | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Define classes, objects, members of a class and relationships among them .

- CO2: Design java application using OOPs principles.
- CO3: Design java application using constructors, overloading and overriding concepts.
- CO4: Demonstrate package creation and exception handling.
- CO5: Understand and develop multithreaded application programs.

Text Book

- Naughton & Schildt, "The Complete Reference Java 2", TataMcGraw Hill
- E Balaguruswamy, "Programming in Java", TMH Publications

Reference Books

- Deitel "Java-How to Program:" Pearson Education, Asia
- Horstmann & Cornell, "Core Java 2" (Vol I & II), Sun Microsystems
- Ivan Bayross, "java 2.0", BPB publications

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105153/

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO_3 | PO_4 | PO_5 | PO_6 | PO ₇ | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO_{11} | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO-2 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO-3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO-4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 |
| CO-5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | |

Suggestive list of experiments:

- 1. Write a program to display any message.
- 2. Write a Java program to display the default value of all primitive data types of Java.
- 3. Write a program to give an example of control statements.
- 4. Write a program and give an example for command line arguments.
- 5. Write a program to create a room class, the attributes of this class is roomno, roomtype, roomarea and ACmachine. In this class the member functions are setdata and displaydata..
- 6. Write a program to create a class 'simpleobject'. Using the constructor display the message.
- 7. Write a program to give the example for 'this' operator. And also use the 'this' keyword as return statement.
- 8. Create a class named as 'a' and create a subclass 'b'. Which is extends from class 'a'. And use these classes in 'inherit' class .
- 9. Write a program to give an example of method overloading and overriding concepts.
- 10. Write a program to give a simple example for abstract class.
- 11. Write a program to give example for multiple inheritance in Java.
- 12. Write a program to illustrate usage of try/catch with finally clause.
- 13. Write a program to create two threads. In this class we have one constructor used to start the thread and run it. Check whether these two threads are run are not.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

Bachelor of Technology B.Tech in Information Technology

| Semester/Y | ear | 111/11 | Prog | ram | | | B. Tech – Information Technology | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|---------------|------|-------|------------|------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Subject Category | DL | Subject Code: | IT-3 | 06 | Sub Nan | | Internet Programming | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum N | Comt | a a4 TT. | | Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Theory | | | | Prac | tical | | Total | Cont | act H | ours | Credits | | | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | | | |
| | | | | 30 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | | | |

Prerequisites:

Fundamental knowledge of programmings.

Course Objective:

Understand static and dynamic web pages.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ī | WEBSITE BASICS, Web Essentials: Clients, Servers and Communication, The Internet, | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Basic Internet protocols, World wide web. | | | | | | | | |
| | HTTP Request Message, HTTP Response Message, Web Clients, Web Servers, HTML5, | | | | | | | | |
| II | Tables, Lists, Image, HTML5 control elements, Semantic elements, Drag and Drop, Audio, | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | Video control | | | | | | | | |
| | CSS3, Inline, embedded and external style sheets, Rule cascading, Inheritance, | | | | | | | | |
| III | Backgrounds, Border Images, Colors Shadows, Text, Transformations, Transitions, | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | Animations. | | | | | | | | |
| IV | Java Script: An introduction to JavaScript, JavaScript DOM Model-Date and Objects, | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 1 V | Regular Expressions. | O | | | | | | | |
| V | Exception Handling-Validation-Built-in objects-Event Handling-DHTML with JavaScript. | 8 | | | | | | | |
| V | XML- Elements, attributes, parser, DOM, query. | O | | | | | | | |
| Total Ho | ours | 40 | | | | | | | |

Course Outcomes:

CO1: To understand and interpret the basic concepts of the Internet, tools.

CO2: To understand, analyse CSS components and apply them web page design tools like HTML, CSS.

CO3: To know and analyse client side scripting language concepts.

CO4: Design and Develop Internet applications with the help of Java script.

Text Book & Reference Books-

Achyut Godbole, Atul Kahate "Web Technologies: TCP/IP, Web/Java Programming, and Cloud Computing", Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education.

Deitel, Deitel, Goldberg, "Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2006. Raj Kamal, "Internet and Web Technologies", Tata McGraw-Hill.

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc21/SEM2/noc21-ee80/

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| CO-2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Design a web page to display your CV.
- 2. Design a web page using HTML tags to take the input in a form and display it in another page/frame.
- 3. Design a web page to isolate a part of the text that might be formatted in a different direction

from other text outside it

- 4. Create a Zebra Striping a Table and make an image rounded with CSS3.
- 5. Create speech bubble shape and Image cross effect with CSS3 transition.
- 6. Using HTML, CSS create a styled checkbox with animation on state change.
- 7. Using HTML, CSS create display an image overlay effect on hover.
- 8. Using HTML, CSS create a list with floating headings for each section.
- 9. Using HTML, CSS, JavaScript create a typewriter effect animation.
- 10. Using HTML, CSS create an animated underline effect when the user hovers over the text.
- 11. Write a JavaScript program to set paragraph background color.
- 12. Write a JavaScript function to add rows to a table.
- 13. Write a JavaScript function that accepts a row, column (to identify a particular cell) and a string to update the cell's contents.
- 14. Write a JavaScript program to highlight the bold words of the following paragraph, on mouse over a certain link.
- 15. Write a JavaScript program to get the window width and height (any time the window is resized).

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |

Open Courses launched by Programme are not applicable for students of parental programme.

| Open Course Offered by IT Session: 2023-24 Semester III (OE-I) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Open Course-I (OE-305) | A | В | C | | | | | | | | | |
| | Computer System Organisation | Data Structure | Object Oriented Programming | | | | | | | | | |
| Prerequisite | Digital Electronics | C/C++ Programming | Programming Skills | | | | | | | | | |
| Remark | Open to All | Not Applicable for - CSE and Allied branches, EC | Not Applicable for CSE and Allied branches | | | | | | | | | |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Year | | III/II | P | rogran | 1 | B.Tech | B.Tech – Information Technology | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Subject Category | OE | Subject Code: | OE-3 | OE-305 (A) Subject Name | | | | mputer | Syste | m Org | anization | | | |
| | | Maximum I | Marks Al | lotted | | | | Cont | tact Ho | | Total Credits | | | |
| | T | heory | | | Practic | al | Total | Com | iaci no | ours | Total Credits | | | |
| ES | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | | | | |
| 60 20 10 | | | | | | | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |

Prerequisites:

Fundamental knowledge of digital electronics.

Course Objective:

- Understand the organization and architecture of computer systems and electronic computers.
- Study the assembly language program execution, instruction format, and instruction cycle.
- Design a simple computer using hardwired and microprogrammed control methods.
- Study the basic components of computer systems besides computer arithmetic.
- Understand input-output organization, memory organization and management, and pipelining

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------------|---|------|
| I | Introduction: Function and structure of a computer, Functional components of a computer, Interconnection of components, Performance of a computer, Register Transfer language: Register Transfer, Bus and Memory Transfers, Three-Stare Bus Buffers, Memory Transfer, Arithmetic Microoperations Binary Adder, Binary Adder-Subtractor, Binary incrementor, Arithmetic Circuit, Logic Microoperations, Shift Microoperations, Arithmetic Logic Shift Unit, List of Logic Microoperations, , Shift Micro operations, Arithmetic Logic Shift Unit | 6 |
| II | Control unit: Control memory, address sequencing, micro program example, Microinstruction Format, Symbolic Microinstructions, The Fetch Routine, Symbolic Micro program and design of the control unit, Microprogram Sequencer. | 6 |
| III | CPU design: Instruction cycle, data representation, memory reference instructions, input-output, and interrupt, addressing modes, data transfer, and manipulation, and program control. Computer arithmetic: Addition and subtraction, floating point arithmetic operations, decimal arithmetic unit. | 8 |
| IV | Memory organization: Memory hierarchy, main memory, auxiliary memory, associative memory, cache memory, virtual memory; Input or output organization: Input or output Interface, asynchronous data transfer, modes of transfer, priority interrupt, direct memory access. | 8 |
| V | Pipeline: Parallel processing, pipelining-arithmetic pipeline, instruction pipeline; Multiprocessors: Characteristics of multiprocessors, interconnection structures, interprocessor arbitration, inter-processor communication, and synchronization. | 7 |
| Total Hours | | 35 |

Course Outcomes:

CO1:Understand the organization and levels of design in computer architecture and understand the concepts of Register transfer languages.

CO2: Describe arithmetic micro-operations, logic micro-operations, shift micro-operations address sequencing, microprogram example, and design of control unit

CO3: Understand the Instruction cycle, data representation, memory reference instructions, input-output, and interrupt, addressing modes, data transfer, and manipulation, program control. Addition and subtraction, floating point arithmetic operations, decimal arithmetic unit.

CO4:Knowledge about Memory hierarchy, main memory, auxiliary memory, associative memory, cache memory, virtual memory Input or output Interface, asynchronous data transfer, modes of transfer, Priority interrupt, and direct memory access.

CO5: Explore the Parallel processing, pipelining-arithmetic pipeline, instruction pipeline Characteristics of multiprocessors, interconnection structures, inter-processor arbitration, inter-processor Communication, and synchronization.

Text Books-

1. M. Morris Mano, "Computer Systems Architecture", Pearson, 3rd edition.

Reference Books-

- 2. John D. Carpinelli, "Computer Systems Organization and Architecture", Pearson, 1st Edition.
- 3. Patterson, Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface", Morgan Kaufmann.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc22/SEM1/noc22-cs15/

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – Information Technology | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|---------|------|-------|-------|---------------|
| Subject Category OE | | Subject Code: | OI | E-305 | (B) | Subje | ct Name | | Data | struc | eture |
| | | Maximum I | Marks A | llotte | d | | | Comt | 4 TT | | T-4-1 C 184- |
| | Tł | neory | | | Praction | cal | Total | Cont | act H | ours | Total Credits |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | |
| 60 | 60 20 10 10 | | | | | | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

Prerequisites:

Logical thinking and ComputerFundamentals

Course Objective:

- Introduce the fundamentals of data structures
- Utilization of the concepts are useful in problem solving

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|----------|--|------|
| I | Problem-solving concepts: top-down, bottom-up design, Concept of data type, variable, constant, and pointers. Dynamic memory allocation. Algorithm: Definition and complexity Analysis. Introduction to data structure: Linear, Nonlinear, Primitive, and Nonprimitive. Arrays-Concepts of Arrays, Single dimensional array, two-dimensional array- Representation and Address Calculation, Operations on arrays with algorithms (traversing, searching, inserting, deleting). | 6 |
| II | List-Singly linked lists: Representation in memory, Operations on singly linked list with algorithms(traversing, searching, insertion, deletion)Doubly linked list-Operations with algorithms and Circular linked lists-Operations with algorithms and analysis. Representation & manipulations of polynomials/sets using linked lists. | 6 |
| III | Stack- Introduction to Stack and its operations, Implementation of stack using array and linked list with comparison. Application of stacks (Polish Notations, converting infix to postfix notation, evaluating postfix notation, Parenthesis balancing, Recursion). Queue- Introduction to Queue and its operations. Implementation of queue using array and linked list. De-queue, circular queue, priority queue. Applications of the queue. | 8 |
| IV | Tree- Definition and terminology, the concept of binary tree and representation, Traversing binary tree (pre-order, post-order, in order) Operation with an algorithm -insertion and deletion. Binary Search Trees and Concept of Balance tree (AVL). Graph- Definition and terminology, Types of graphs, Representation of graph. Traversing of the graph- Breadth First Traversing and Depth First Traversing. | 8 |
| V | Searching- Search methods- Linear search, Binary search, and Hashing (collision, chaining, and probing) with their algorithms and analysis. Sorting- Sorting methods-Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion sort, Quick sort, Merge sort, Radix sort, and Shell sort with their algorithms. | 7 |
| Total Ho | ours | 35 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO1: Understand Problem-solving using data structure and various searching and sorting methods.
- CO2: Apply different concepts of data structures to solve different computing problems.
- CO3: Analyze the access pattern of various data structures and understand their applicability.
- CO4: Evaluate and Compare the performance of different data structures on real-world problems.
- CO5: Graph and Tree structure with their operations and applicability

Text Book

1. Data Structure- Horwitz and Sartaj Sahni

Reference Books-

- 1. Data Structure- Schaum's Series- McGraw Hill Publication
- 2. Data Structure through C, Yashwant Kanekar, BPB Publication.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc22/SEM1/noc22-cs26/

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO_3 | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO_6 | PO_7 | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO_{11} | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) Bachelor of Technology B.Tech in Information Technology

| Semester/Ye | ear | III/II | Prog | Program | | | B.Tech – Info | nformation Technology | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|---------------|------|------------|----|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category | OE | Subject Code: | OE-3 | OE-305 (C) | | oject ne | Object Oriented Programming | | | | | | |
| Maximum Marks Allotted To | | | | | | | | | Total | | | | |
| Theory | | | | Practical | | | Total | Contact Hours Credit | | | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P |] | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | | | | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

Elementary set theory, concepts of relations and functions, mathematical induction, data structures, programming practices with programming language

Course Objective:

- A) Enable students to understand concepts and principles of object-oriented programming methodologies using JAVA as a vehicle.
- B) Also learn software development and problem solving using this JAVA technology.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|----------|--|------|
| I | Introduction: Procedural Paradigms of programming, Object Oriented Paradigm for programming, Procedural vs. Object Oriented Programming, Principles of OOP, Benefits and applications of OOP. OOP Concepts: Data Abstraction, Encapsulation, Inheritance and Polymorphism. Introduction of Java, Features of Java, Byte Code and Java Virtual Machine, Java Development Kit (JDK). | 7 |
| II | Command Line Argument, Classes and Objects, Encapsulation, Tightly Encapsulated classes, Nested class, Inner class, Anonymous inner class. inbuilt classes: Object, String, String Buffer, Array, Vector. Wrapper classes. Data members, member Function. | 7 |
| III | Is-A relationship, Has-A relationship, Inheritance in Java, types of inheritance, Super and sub class, Method Signature. Overloading, Constructor Overloading, Method Overloading, this and static keyword, finalize() method, Casting objects, Instance of operator, Overriding, covariant return type. Super, final keyword, overloading vs. overriding. | 7 |
| IV | Abstraction: Abstract class, Interface in Java, differences between classes and interfaces. defining an interface, implementing interface, applying interfaces, variables in interface, extending interfaces. Defining, Creating and Accessing a Package, Understanding CLASSPATH, importing packages. | 7 |
| V | Exception Handling: Concepts of Exception handling, types of exceptions, usage of try, catch, throw, throws and finally keywords, Built-in exceptions, creating own exception subclasses. Multithreading: Concepts of Multithreading, differences between process and thread. | 7 |
| Total Ho | urs | 35 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO1: Define classes, objects, members of a class and relationships among them.
- CO2: Design java application using OOPs principles.
- CO3: Design java application using constructors, overloading and overriding concepts.

CO4: Demonstrate package creation and exception handling.

CO5: Understand and develop multithreaded application programs.

Text Book

- Naughton & Schildt, "The Complete Reference Java 2", TataMcGraw Hill
- E Balaguruswamy, "Programming in Java", TMH Publications

Reference Books

- Deitel "Java-How to Program:" Pearson Education, Asia
- Horstmann & Cornell, "Core Java 2" (Vol I & II), Sun Microsystems
- Ivan Bayross, "java 2.0", BPB publications

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105153/

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO_3 | PO_4 | PO ₅ | PO_6 | PO ₇ | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO_{11} | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO-2 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO-3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO-4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 |
| CO-5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ear | IV/II | Prog | Program | | | B.Tech - | Information Technology | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---------------|------|-----------|----|------------|------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| Subject Category | DC | Subject Code: | IT- | IT- 401 | | ject ne | Computer Network | | | | | |
| Maximum Marks Allotted | | | | | | | | Contact Hours Total | | | | |
| Theory | | | | Practical | | | Total | Cont | Contact Hours Cre | | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | |

Prerequisites:

Student having fundamental knowledge of analogue and digital communication, operating system and data structure.

Course Objective:

- Have fundamental knowledge of the various aspects of computer networking and enables students to appreciate recent developments in the area.
- Be familiar with various types of computer networks.

• Understand the concepts of Network Layer ,Transport Layer, Application Layer

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|----------|--|------|
| I | Computer Network: Definitions, goals, components, structure, Architecture, Classifications & types, Growth, Complexity and applications etc. Layered Architecture: Protocol hierarchy, Connection Oriented & Connectionless Services, Service primitive Design issues & its functionality. ISO-OSI Reference Model: Principle, Model, Descriptions of various layers and its comparison with TCP/IP. Network standardization | 8 |
| II | Transmission Media, Sources of transmission impairment. Network Topology: Mesh, Bus, Star, Ring, Tree, etc. Standards Connecting Devices: Active and Passive Hubs, Repeaters, Bridges, Two & Three layer switches & Gateway. | 8 |
| III | Data Link Layer: Need, Services Provided, Framing & its methods, Flow Control, Error control. DLL Protocol: Elementary & Sliding Window. Piggybacking & Pipelining. MAC Sub layer: Static & Dynamic channel allocation, Media access control for LAN & WAN.Collision free & limited contention protocolALOHA: pure, slotted CSMA, CSMA/CD,CSMA/CA, IEEE 802 standards for LAN & MAN & their comparison. | 8 |
| IV | Network Layer: Need, Services Provided, Design issues, Routing algorithms: Least Cost Routing algorithm, Dijkstra's algorithm, Bellman-ford algorithm, Hierarchical Routing, Broadcast Routing, Multicast Routing, Routing Strategies, Congestion Control Algorithms: General Principles of Congestion control, Prevention Policies, Congestion Control in Virtual-Circuit Subnets, Congestion Control in Datagram subnets.Comparison of IPv4 & IPv6, Mobile IP. | 8 |
| V | Processes to Processes Delivery: Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) – User Datagram Protocol, Data Traffic, Congestion Control and Quality of Service, Techniques to improve QOS, Integrated Services, and Differentiated Services, DNS,SMTP, FTP, HTTP, WWW, Virtual Terminal Protocol, VoIP: Basic IP Telephone System. | 8 |
| Total Ho | A ¥ | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Develop a fundamental understanding of network design principles and structure of computer network.

CO2: Explain the importance of data communications, how communication works in data networks and the internet, recognize the different internetworking devices and their functions.

CO3: Explain the role of protocols in networking, Analyze the role and services and features of the various layers of data networks.

CO4: Analyze the features and operations of various routing protocols such as Bellman-ford algorithm, Hierarchical Routing, Broadcast Routing, Multicast Routing.

CO5: Describe and examine working of Transport Layer and Application Layer protocol.

Text Books

- 1. Tanenbaum A. S. "Computer Networks", Pearson Education, 4th Edition
- 2. William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", PHI 6th Edition .

Reference Books-

- 1. Douglas E. Comer, "Computer Network & Internet", Pearson Education, 6th Edition.
- 2. Behraj A Forouzan,"Data Communication & Networking", McGraw-Hill,4th edition.
- 3. Natalia Olifar& Victor Olifer,"Computer Networks", Willey Pub.
- 4. Prakash C. Gupta, "Data Comunications and Computer Networks", PHI,2end edition.
- 5. Gallo,"Computer Communication & Networking Technologies", Cengage Learning.1st edition.

List/Links of e-learning resource

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO_3 | PO_4 | PO_5 | PO_6 | PO_7 | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO_{11} | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| CO-2 | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| CO-3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| CO-4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 3 |
| CO-5 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |

- 1. Study of different types of Network cables and practically implement the cross-wired cable and straight through cable using clamping tool.
- 2. Study of Network Devices in detail.
- 3. Demonstrate single parity bit for error detection.
- 4. To understand error detection and correction technique Implement hamming code.
- 5. To understand error detection technique Implement CRC.
- 6. To understand working of framing method Implement bit stuffing with start and end flag.
- 7. To understand farming methods implement character count farming method.
- 8. To study and understand network IP.
- 9. Connect the computer in local Area Network.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Year IV/II | | | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – Information Technology | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|------|-------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|---------|--|
| Subject Category | DC | Subject Code: | IT | - 402 | | bject ame | Databas | e Management System | | | | |
| | Maximum Marks Allotted | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
| | Theory | | | | Practic | al | Total | Com | act Ho | ours | Credits | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | |

Prerequisites:

Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Programming

Course Objective:

- To understand the different issues involved in the design and implementation of a database system.
- To represent a database system using ER diagrams and to learn normalization techniques
- To learn the fundamentals of data models, relational algebra, and SQL.
- To understand the basic issues of transaction processing and concurrency control.
- To become familiar with database storage structures and access techniques

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------------|---|------|
| I | Introduction: Purpose of Database System — Views of data — data models, database management system, three-schema architecture of DBMS, components of DBMS. E/R Model - Conceptual data modeling - motivation, entities, entity types, attributes relationships, relationship types, E/R diagram notation, examples. | 6 |
| II | Relational Model: Relational Data Model - Concept of relations, schema-instance distinction, keys, referential integrity and foreign keys, relational algebra operators, SQL - Introduction, data definition in SQL, table, key and foreign key definitions, update behaviors. Querying in SQL, notion of aggregation, aggregation functions group by and having clauses. | 8 |
| III | Database Design: Dependencies and Normal forms, dependency theory - functional dependencies, Armstrong's axioms for FD's, closure of a set of FD's, minimal covers, definitions of 1NF, 2NF, 3NF and BCNF, decompositions and desirable properties of them, algorithms for 3NF and BCNF normalization, 4NF, and 5NF. | 9 |
| IV | Transactions: Transaction processing and Error recovery - concepts of transaction processing, ACID properties, concurrency control, locking based protocols for CC, error recovery and logging, undo, redo, undo-redo logging and recovery methods. | 9 |
| V | Implementation Techniques: Data Storage and Indexes - file organizations, primary, secondary index structures, various index structures - hash-based, dynamic hashing techniques, multi-level indexes, B+ trees. | 8 |
| Total Hours | | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO-1: Understand the basic concepts, principles and applications of database systems.
- CO-2: Discuss the components of DBMS, data models, Relational models.
- CO-3: Use knowledge to find the functional dependencies and differentiate between different normal forms.
- CO-4: Execute transaction concepts and concurrency protocols
- CO-5: Articulate the basic concept of storage and access techniques.

Text Books-

- 1. RamezElmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Pearson Education
- 2. Silberschatz, Korth, "Data base System Concepts", 7th ed., McGraw hill.

Reference Books-

- 3. C. J. Date, "An Introduction to Database Systems", 8th ed., Pearson.
- 4. Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, Database Management Systems McGraw Hill.
- 5. Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database System- Design, Implementation and Management ,Cengage Learning.

List/Links of e-learning resource

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104135/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106220

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

| CO DC | | |
|-------|---------|--------|
| (1) |) Mar | ning |
| CO-PC | , ivial | pille. |

| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO_3 | PO_4 | PO ₅ | PO_6 | PO ₇ | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO_{11} | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

- 1. Design a Database and create required tables. For e.g. Bank, College Database
- 2. Apply the constraints like Primary Key, Foreign key, NOT NULL to the tables
- 3. Write a sql statement for implementing ALTER, UPDATE and DELETE
- 4. Write the queries to implement the joins
- 5. Write the query for implementing the aggregate functions
- 6. Write the query to implement the concept of Integrity constraints
- 7. Write the query to create the views
- 8. Perform the queries with group by and having clauses
- 9. Perform the following operation for demonstrating the insertion, updation and deletion using the referential integrity constraints
- 10. Write the query for creating the users and their role

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ar | IV/II | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – Information Technology | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------|---------|--|
| Subject Category | | | | | | | | nata and Compiler Design | | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | | | | Contact Hours Tota | | | Total | |
| | T | heory | | | Practio | cal | Total | Con | iaci H | ours | Credits | |
| ES | Assignment | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | | |
| 60 20 10 10 | | | | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | |

Prerequisites:

Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Graph Theory.

Course Objective:

- This course aims at introducing the major concepts of language translation and phases of compiler, besides the techniques used in each phase
- The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with an overview of the theoretical foundations of computer science from the perspective of formal languages.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------------|--|------|
| I | Introduction: Alphabets, Strings and Languages; Automata and Grammars, Deterministic finite Automata (DFA)-Formal Definition, Simplified notation: State transition graph, Transition table, Language of DFA, Nondeterministic finite Automata (NFA), Equivalence of NFA and DFA, Minimization of Finite Automata, Regular Expressions, Arden's theorem. | 8 |
| II | Compiler Structure: Compilers and Translators, Various Phases of Compiler, Symbol Table management Error Detection and Recovery, Pass Structure of Compiler, Bootstrapping of Compiler. Lexical Analysis. The Syntactic Specification of Programming Languages: CFG, Chomsky hierarchy, Derivation and Parse tree, Ambiguity, Capabilities of CFG. | 9 |
| III | Basic Parsing Techniques: Top-Down parsers with backtracking, Recursive Descent Parsers, Predictive Parsers. Bottom–up Parsers, Shift-Reduce Parsing, Operator Precedence Parsers, LR parsers (SLR, Canonical LR, LALR) Syntax Analyzer Generator: YACC. | 9 |
| IV | Intermediate Code Generation: Different Intermediate forms: three address code, Quadruples & Triples. Syntax Directed translation mechanism and attributed definition. Translation of Declaration, Assignment, Control flow, Boolean expression, Array References in arithmetic expressions, procedure calls, case statements, postfix translation. | 6 |
| V | Run Time Memory Management: Static and Dynamic storage allocation, stack based memory allocation schemes. Code Optimization and Code Generation: Local optimization, Loop optimization, Peephole optimization, Basic blocks and flow graphs, DAG, Data flow analyzer, Machine Model, Order of evaluation, Register allocation and code selection. | 8 |
| Total Hours | | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

CO1:Explain finite state machines for modeling and their power to recognize the languages.

CO2: Understand the functionality of parsing mechanisms.

CO3:Construct syntax trees and generate intermediate code

CO4:Understand the concepts of storage administration for different programming environments.

CO5:Understand the concepts of optimization and generate the machine code..

Text Books-

- 1. Louden, "Compiler construction", Cengage learning.
- 2. Alfred V Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Principles of Compiler Design", Narosa.

Reference Books-

- 1. A.V. Aho, R. Sethi and J.D Ullman, "Compiler: principle, Techniques and Tools", AW.
- 2. Michal Sipser, "Theory of Computation", Cengage learning. □ H.C. Holub, "Compiler Design in C", Prentice Hall Inc.
- 3. Hopcroft, Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Pearson Education.
- 4. K.L.P. Mishra and N.Chandrasekaran, "Theory of Computer Science : Automata, Languages and Computation", PHI

List/Links of e-learning resource

1. https://www.udemy.com/course/formal-languages-and-automata-theory/

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO_3 | PO_4 | PO ₅ | PO_6 | PO_7 | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO_{11} | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO-2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO-5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Write a program to construct DFA for regular valid identifier in C.
- 2. Write a program to construct DFA for regular expression a+.
- 3. Write a C program to identify whether a given line is a comment or not.
- 4. Case study of JFLAP (Formal Languages and Automata Package) tool for Finite automata.
- 5. Exercise on JFLAP tool for Regular Expression.
- 6. Exercise on JFLAP tool for NFA to DFA conversion.
- 7. Download and analyze the LEX/FLEX Tool.
- 8. Write a C Program to find first sets of particular Grammar.
- 9. Write a C Program to find follow sets of particular Grammar.
- 10. Write a Program to find leading and trailing symbols of operator precedence Grammar.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)
DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – Information Technology | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|------|-------|----------------------|----------|------|---------|--|
| Subject Category | | | | | | | | Software Engineering | | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | | | | Con | 40.04 II | | Total | |
| | T | heory | | | Practic | al | Total | Con | tact H | ours | Credits | |
| ES MS Assignment Quiz | | | | | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| 60 20 10 10 | | | | | | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | |

Prerequisites:

Fundamental knowledge of system, analysis and design

Course Objective:

- 2. To introduce students to the basic concepts, testing techniques and applications of Software Engineering.
- 3. To provide a brief, hands-on overview of software development life cycle.
- 4. Develop and write a software project proposal.
- 5. Develop and write a Software Requirements Specification.

6. To understand and apply the various phases of software development like information gathering, feasibility, Process model, analysis, design, Estimations, quality, risk, maintenance, reengineering.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------------|--|------|
| I | Introduction to Software and Software Engineering The Evolving Role of Software, Software: Software Myths, Software Engineering: A Layered Technology, Software Process Models, The Linear Sequential Model, The Prototyping Model, The RAD Model, Incremental Model, Spiral, Evolutionary Process Models, Agile Process Model, Component-Based Development, the capability maturity model integration (CMMI), ISO 9000 Models. | 8 |
| II | Software Requirements: Functional and non-functional requirements, user requirements, system requirements, interface specification, the software requirements document. Requirements engineering process: Feasibility studies, requirements elicitation and analysis, requirements validation, requirements management. System models: Context models, behavioral models, data models, object models, structured methods. | 6 |
| III | Software Project Planning, Design Methodologies and Software Metrics, Software Project Planning: Project planning objectives, Decomposition Techniques, Empirical estimation models, Software Project Estimation Models, CPM/PERT. Design concept: Design Principles, Abstractions, refinement modularity, effective modular design, Cohesion & Coupling, Design notation, and specification, structure design methodologies, & design methods. Software Measurement and Metrics: Various Size Oriented Measures: Halestead's Software Science, Function Point (FP) Based Measures, Cyclomatic Complexity Measures: Control Flow Graphs. | 9 |
| IV | Software Testing, Testing Objectives, Unit Testing, Integration Testing, Acceptance Testing, Regression Testing, Testing for Functionality and Testing for Performance, Top-Down and Bottom-Up Testing Strategies: Test Drivers and Test Stubs, Structural Testing (White Box Testing), Functional Testing (Black Box Testing), Test Data Suit Preparation, Alpha and Beta Testing of Products. Static Testing Strategies: Formal Technical Reviews (Peer Reviews), Walk Through, Code Inspection, Compliance with Design and Coding Standards. | 9 |
| V | Software Maintenance and Software Reengineering, Software as an Evolutionary Entity, Need for Maintenance, Categories of Maintenance: Preventive, Adaptive, Corrective and Perfective Maintenance, Cost of Maintenance, Software Reengineering, Reverse Engineering. Software Configuration Management Activities, Change Control Process, Software Version Control, An Overview of CASE Tools, Risk management: Reactive vs proactive risk strategies, software risks, risk identification, risk projection, risk refinement, RMMM plan. | 8 |
| Total Hours | | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO-1: Interpret and justify different software development life cycle models.
- CO-2: Understand the requirement analysis and identify state & behavior of real world software projects.
- CO-3: Use various design methodologies to derive solutions for software project.
- CO-4: Evaluate and quantify the quality of software though evaluation metrics.
- CO-5: Identify and analyse the risk in development. CO-5: Evaluate different testing methods for software project management.

Text Books-

- 1. Roger S. Pressman, "Soflware Engineering A Practitioner's Approach", Seventh Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition, 2010.
- 2. Rajib Mall, "Fundamentals of Software Engineering", Third Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited.

Reference Books-

- 1. PankajJalote "Software Engg" Narosa Publications.
- 2. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering 6/e (Addison-Wesley).
- 3. Richard Fairley: Software Engineering Concepts (TMH).
- 4. Hans Vans Vilet, "Software Engineering Principles and Practice", Wiley.
- 5. SrinivasanDesikan and Gopalaswamy: Software Testing, Principle.

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs122/preview

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO_3 | PO_4 | PO ₅ | PO_6 | PO ₇ | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO_{11} | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | |
| CO-3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 2 |

Suggestive list of Design Methodology & Tools:

- 1. Develop requirements specification for a given problem (The requirements specification should include both functional and non-functional requirements. For a set of about 10 sample problems.
- 2. Develop DFD Model (Level 0, Level 1 DFD and data dictionary) of the sample problem.
- 3. Develop UML Use case model for a sample problem .
- 4. Develop Sequence Diagrams.
- 5. Develop Class diagrams.
- 6. Use testing tool such as junit
- 7. To compute cyclometic complexity for any flow graph.
- 8. Using configuration management tool-libra.
- 9. Use CPM/PERT for scheduling the assigned project.
- 10. Use Gantt Charts to track progress of the assigned project.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ear | IV/II | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – Information Technology | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|--|
| Subject Category DL Subject Code: IT-406 Subject Name | | | | | | | Advanced Java Programming | | | ing | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | | | | Cont | act Ho | 21140 | Total | |
| | Τ | heory | | | Practic | al | Total | Com | act no | Juis | Credits | |
| ES MS Assignment Quiz | | | | | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| | | | | 60 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |

Prerequisites:

Fundamentals of Computing and Programming, Object Oriented Programming Using C++.

Course Objective:

- To introduce and understand students to programming concepts and techniques using the Java language and programming environment, class and objects.
- To learn about lifetime, scope and the initialization mechanism of variables and improve the ability general problem solving abilities in programming.

• Be able to use the Java SDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java program

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------------|---|------|
| I | Basic Java Features - C++ Vs JAVA, JAVA virtual machine, Exception Handling, File and Streams, Visibility, Constructors, Operator and Methods Overloading, Static Members, Inheritance: Polymorphism, Abstract methods and Classes. | 7 |
| II | Java Collective Frame Work - Generics: Introduction, Overloading Generic Methods, Generic Classes, Collections: Interface Collection and Class Collections, Lists, Array List and Iterator, Linked List, Vector. Collections Algorithms: sort, shuffle, reverse, fill, copy, max and min ,binary Search, Stack Class of Package java. Util, Class Priority Queue and Interface Queue, Maps, Properties Class, Unmodifiable Collections. | 7 |
| III | Advance Java Features - Multithreading: Multithreading with GUI, Monitors and Monitor Locks. Networking: Manipulating URLs, Reading a file on a Web Server, Socket programming, Security and the Network, RMI, Networking, Accessing Databases with JDBC. | 7 |
| IV | Advance Java Technologies - Servlets: Overview and Architecture, Handling HTTP and HTTPs, get Requests, Using JDBC from a Servlet, Java Server Pages (JSP): First JSP Example, JSP elements, JSP tag library, Session tracking, Java Cryptographic architecture (JCA). | 7 |
| V | Advance Web/Internet Programming (Overview): Struts- Basics of MVC, architecture, action class, interceptors, tag library, validations, Hibernate- basics, architecture, CRUD, Spring- framework introduction. | 7 |
| Total Hours | | 35 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO1: Use the syntax and semantics of java programming language and basic concepts of OOP.
- CO2: Write basic Java applications and use arrays.
- CO3: Develop reusable programs using the concepts of RMI and JDBC.
- CO4: Apply the concepts of Servlet and JSP using advanced tools.
- CO5: Design event driven GUI and web related applications which mimic the real word scenarios.

Text Books-

- 1. E. Balaguruswamy, "Programming In Java"; TMH Publications
- 2. The Complete Reference: Herbert Schildt, TMH

Reference Books-

- 3. Deitel&Deitel, "JAVA, How to Program"; PHI, Pearson
- 4. Cay Horstmann, Big JAVA, Wiley India
- 5. Merlin Hughes, et al; Java Network Programming, Manning Publications/Prentice Hall

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO_3 | PO_4 | PO_5 | PO_6 | PO_7 | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO_{11} | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |

- 1. Installation of JDK.
- 2. Write a program to show Scope of Variables
- 3. Write a program to show Concept of CLASS in JAVA
- 4. Write a program to show Type Casting in JAVA
- 5. Write a program to show How Exception Handling is in JAVA
- 6. Write a Program to show Inheritance
- 7. Write a program to show Polymorphism
- 8. Write a program to show Access Specifiers (Public, Private, Protected) in JAVA
- 9. Write a program to show use and Advantages of CONSTRUCTOR
- 10. Write a program to show Interfacing between two classes
- 11. Write a program to Add a Class to a Package
- 12. Write a program to show Life Cycle of a Thread
- 13. Write a program to demonstrate AWT.
- 14. Write a program to Hide a Class
- 15. Write a Program to show Data Base Connectivity Using JAVA
- 16. Write a Program to show "HELLO JAVA" in Explorer using Applet
- 17. Write a Program to show Connectivity using JDBC
- 18. Write a program to demonstrate multithreading using Java.
- 19. Write a program to demonstrate applet life cycle.
- 20. Write a program to demonstrate concept of servlet.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |

Open Courses launched by Programme are not applicable for students of parental programme

| Open Course Offered by IT Session: 2023-24 Semester IV | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Open Electives-II (OE-406) | A | В | С | | | | | | | |
| | Foundation of Blockchain | Foundation of Data Science | Information Theory & Coding | | | | | | | |
| Prerequisite | Discrete Mathematics | Python Programming | Mathematics | | | | | | | |
| Remark | Open to all | Not applicable for -AIADS | Open to all | | | | | | | |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) Bachelor of Technology B.Tech in Information Technology

| Semester/Year IV/II | | Progra | ım | | | B.Tech – Information Technology | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---------------|-------|------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---|---------|---|--|
| Subject Category | OE | Subject Code: | OE-40 | OE-405 (A) | | bject ame | Found | Foundation of Block chain | | | | |
| | | | | Cont | oot II | 21100 | Total | | | | | |
| | П | Theory | | | Practic | al | Total | Contact Hours Credi | | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |

Prerequisites:

Basic Knowledge of mathematics.

Course Objective:

- Technology behind blockchain
- Emerging trends in blockchain.
- Real-world applications of block chain

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|----------|--|------|
| Ι | Introduction to Information Technology: Basic ideas behind block chain, how it is changing the landscape of digitalization, introduction to cryptographic concepts, Hashing, public key cryptosystems, private vs public block chain and use cases, Hash Puzzles | 7 |
| II | Blockchain Fundamentals: Basic architecture of Blockchain, different terminologies associated, Characteristics of Block chain, Types of networks, Introducing Smart contract concept in Blockchain. | 7 |
| III | Components of Blockchain: Core components of Blockchain, Types of Block chains; Blockchain Protocol, Permission & Permission less Block chains, | 7 |
| IV | Digital Ledger: Short History of Money and Trust, Bitcoin Mechanics, Introduction to Ethereum, Introduction to Hyperledger, Hyperledger Fabric and its architecture, Hyperledger Composer Emerging Trends in Blockchain: Cloud-based block chain, Multi chain, Geth, Stellar, Ripple, R3 Corda, Blockchain API, Blockchain Sandboxes | 7 |
| V | Block Chain Use Cases: Supply Chain Management, Finance, Health Care, Internet of Things (IoT), Remittance, Land Records, Voting and election, Loyalty Programs, Go Green (Renewable Energy) | 7 |
| Total Ho | urs | 35 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO-1: Understand the basic concepts, principles and applications of block chain.
- CO-2: Understand basic architecture of Block chain, Characteristics of Block chain.
- CO-3: Explain Core components of Block chain, Types of Block chains; Blockchain Protocol.
- CO-4: Compare the working of different block chain platforms.
- CO-5: Analyse the importance of block chain in finding the solution to the real-world problems.

Text Books-

1. Artemis Caro, "Blockchain: The Beginners Guide to Understanding the Technology Behind Bitcoin & Crypto currency".

Reference Books-

- 1. Scott Marks, "Blockchain for Beginners: Guide to Understanding the Foundation and Basics of the
- 2. Revolutionary Information Technology", Create Space Independent Publishing Platform.
- 3. Mark Watney, "Blockchain for Beginners".
- 4. Alwyn Bishop, "Information Technology Explained".

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104220/

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory examination.

| | pping: |
|--|--------|

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | PO ₁₁ PO ₁₂ PSO1 PSO2 |
|--|---|
|--|---|

| CO-1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| CO-2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | |
| CO-3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | |
| CO-4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| CO-5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| Suggestiv | Suggestive list of experiments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recomm | endatio | n by Bo | oard of | studies | on | | | | | | | | | | |
| Approval by Academic council on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compiled and designed by | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subject h | Subject handled by department | | | | | | | | Department of IT | | | | | | |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Year IV/II | | | | F | Program B.Tech – Information Tech | | | | | hnology | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---|---|---------|---------------------|--|--|
| Subject Category | OE | Subject Code: OF | | E-405(B) | Subj | ect Name | Foundation of Data Science | | | | | | |
| | Maximum Marks Allotted | | | | | | | | | | Contact Hours Total | | |
| | Tł | neory | | | Practic | al | Total Contact Hours Credit | | | | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

Mathematics

Course Objective:

- To provide the knowledge and expertise to become a proficient data scientist;
- Demonstrate an understanding of statistics and machine learning concepts that are vital for data science;
- Produce Python code to statistically analyze a dataset;
- Critically evaluate data visualizations based on their design and use for communicating stories from data;

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------------|--|------|
| I | Data Science-What is Data Science, Need for Data Science, Difference between Data Science & Business Intelligence, Data Science Components, Tools for Data Science, Data Science Life cycle, Applications of Data Science, Data Science Ethics. Representation of Data- Types of data, primary, secondary, quantitative and qualitative data. Types of Measurements, nominal, ordinal, discrete and continuous data. | 7 |
| II | Presentation of data by tables, construction of frequency distributions for discrete and continuous data. Graphical representation of a frequency distribution by histogram and frequency polygon, cumulative frequency distributions. Data Pre-processing- Knowing Data, Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Selection, Data Transformation | 7 |
| III | Descriptive Statistics-Arithmetic mean, Median, Mode, Geometric mean, Harmonic mean. Partition values: Quartiles, Deciles and percentiles. Measures of dispersion: Mean deviation, Quartile deviation, Standard deviation, Coefficient of variation. Moments: measures of skewness, Kurtosis | 7 |
| IV | Correlation-Scatter plot, Karl Pearson coefficient of correlation, Spearman's rank correlation coefficient, multiple and partial correlations. Regression: Concept of errors, Principles of Least Square, Simple linear regression and its properties. Types of Regressions. | 7 |
| V | Basics of Big Data, Problem handling large data, general techniques for handling large data, Basic concept of Machine Learning, training model, validating model, supervised & unsupervised learning. | 7 |
| Total Hours | | 35 |

Course Outcomes:

CO1: To explain how data is collected, managed and stored for data science.

CO2: To understand the key concepts in data science, including their real-world applications and the toolkit used by data scientists.

CO3: To implement data collection and management scripts using Mongo DB.

CO4: Examine the techniques of Data Visualization.

CO5: Identification of various applications of Data Science.

Text Books-

1. Business Analytics: The Science of Data - Driven Decision Making, U Dinesh Kumar,

John Wiley & Sons.

2. Introducing Data Science: Big Data, Machine Learning, and More, Using Python Tools, Davy Cielen, John Wiley & Sons.

Reference Books-

- 3. Annalyn Ng, Kenneth Soo, Numsense! Data Science for the Layman, Shroff Publisher Publisher
- 4. 4. Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt. Doing Data Science, Straight Talk from The Frontline. O'Reilly Publisher.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106179

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-----------|------|------|
| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO ₃ | PO_4 | PO ₅ | PO_6 | PO ₇ | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO ₁₁ | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| CO-1 | 1 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 |
| CO-5 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Y | ear | IV/II | | Prog | ram | | B. Tech – Information Technology | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category | OE | Subject Code: | OE-405 (C) Subject Name | | | | Information Theory & Coding | | | | | | |
| | | Maximum N | Marks Al | lotted | | | | Contact Hours Tot | | | | | |
| | Tl | neory | | Practical | | | | | | | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | 1 | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | 100 | 3 | - | - | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

Knowledge of Communication System.

Course Objective:

- The purpose of the course is to teach the fundamental principle of Information Theory.
- To introduce the concepts of Channel and their capacity.
- To equip students with fundamental knowledge of Encryption and Decryption.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------------|--|------|
| I | Introduction to uncertainty, information, entropy and its properties, entropy of binary memoryless source and its extension to discrete memory-less source, coding theorem, prefix coding, HUFFMAN coding, Lempel-Ziv Coding, data compression, Binary image compression schemes, run length encoding, CCIIT group 3 and 4 compression. | 7 |
| II | Discrete memory less channels, Binary symmetric channel, mutual information & its properties, channel capacity, channel coding theorem, and its application to BSC, Shannon's theorem on channel capacity, capacity of channel of infinite bandwidth, Bandwidth signal to noise Trade off, Practical communication system in light of Shannon's theorem. | 7 |
| III | Linear Block Codes, Systematic codes, syndrome and error detection, error detecting and correcting capabilities of block codes, Probability of undetected error for linear block code in BSC, Hamming codes and their applications. | 7 |
| IV | Cyclic codes and its basic properties, Generator & parity check matrix of cyclic codes, encoding & decoding circuits, syndrome computation & error detection, Introduction to BCH codes, its encoding & decoding error location & correction. Introduction to convolution codes, its construction, Viterbi algorithm for maximum likelihood decoding. | 7 |
| V | Video image compression and algorithms, Cryptography, encryption, decryption, cryptogram, crypto analysis, Concept of cipher, | 7 |
| Total Hours | | 35 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO-1: Explain the fundamentals of Information Theory.
- CO-2: Apply various techniques for channel capacity.
- CO-3: Define, formulate and analyze various techniques for Block Codes
- CO-4: Analyze different techniques for Cyclic Codes
- CO-5: Understand the fundamentals of Cyptography.

Text Books-

- 1. Digital Communication by Haykins Simon Wiley Publ.
- 2. Error control Coding: Theory and Application, by Shu Lin and Cosstiello, PHI

Reference Books-

- 1. Medem analog and Digital Communication system, by B.P. Lathi
- 2. Digital Communication by Sklar Pearson Education

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ear | V/III | | Pro | gram | | | B.Tec | h – I | T | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|------|--------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| Subject Category | DC | Subject Code: | IT | 501 | | bject ame | Mobile A | pplicati | ion De | evelop | ment |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | l | | | Comt | act H | | Total |
| | T | heory | | Practical | | | Total | Cont | act no | ours | Credits |
| ES | ES MS Assignment (| | | | | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | |

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of programming skills.

Course Objective:

- 1. To facilitate students to understand android SDK.
- 2. To help students to gain a basic understanding of Android application development.
- 3. To inculcate working knowledge of Android Studio development tool

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|------------|--|------|
| I | Introduction to Android: The Android Platform, Android SDK, Eclipse Installation, Android Installation, Building you First Android application, Understanding Anatomy of Android Application, Android Manifest file. | 8 |
| II | Android Application Design Essentials: Anatomy of an Android applications, Android terminologies, Application Context, Activities, Services, Intents, Receiving and Broadcasting Intents, Android Manifest File and its common settings, Using Intent Filter, Permissions. | 8 |
| III | Android User Interface Design Essentials: User Interface Screen elements, Designing User Interfaces with Layouts, Drawing and Working with Animation. | 8 |
| IV | Testing Android applications, Publishing Android application, Using Android preferences, Managing Application resources in a hierarchy, working with different types of resources. | 8 |
| V | Using Common Android APIs: Using Android Data and Storage APIs, Managing data using Sqlite, Sharing Data between Applications with Content Providers, Using Android Networking APIs, Using Android Web APIs, Using Android Telephony APIs, Deploying Android Application to the World. | 8 |
| Total Hour | S | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Identify various concepts of mobile programming that make it unique from programming for other platforms.

CO2: Critique mobile applications on their design pros and cons.

CO3: Utilize rapid prototyping techniques to design and develop sophisticated mobile interfaces.

CO4: Program mobile applications for the Android operating system that use basic and advanced phone features.

CO5: Deploy applications to the Android marketplace for distribution.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. T1. Lauren Darcey and Shane Conder, "Android Wireless Application Development", Pearson Education, 2nd ed. (2011).
- 2. Reto Meier, "Professional Android 2 Application Development", Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
- 3. Mark L Murphy, "Beginning Android", Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
- 4. Android Application Development All in one for Dummies by Barry Burd, Edition.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO_6 | PO ₇ | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------|------------------|------|------|--|
| CO-1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO-2 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO-4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | |

- 1. Develop an application that uses GUI components, Font and Colours.
- 2. Develop an application that uses Layout Managers and event listeners.
- 3. Write an application that draws basic graphical primitives on the screen.
- 4. Develop an application that makes use of databases.
- 5. Develop an application that makes use of Notification Manager.
- 6. Implement an application that uses Multi-threading.
- 7. Develop a native application that uses GPS location information.
- 8. Implement an application that writes data to the SD card.
- 9. Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message.
- 10. Write a mobile application that makes use of RSS feed.
- 11. Develop a mobile application to send an email.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |

HOOT TECHNOLOGICA IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Y | ear | V/III | | P | rogran | n | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------------------|---------------|-------|--------|------|----------------|--|--|
| Subject Category | DC | Subject Cod | e: | IT 502 | | Subject Category | Wireless | uting | | | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks . | Allotte | d | | | Cont | Total | | | | |
| | Th | eory | | Practical | | | Total | Cont | act no | ours | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks Quiz | L | Т | P | Theory Quiz | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | | |

Prerequisites:

- Basic concept of Communication systems.
- Basic knowledge of programming skills.

Course Objective:

- 1. To provide an overview of Wireless Communication networks area and its applications in communication engineering.
- 2. To introduce various standards of mobile communication.
- 3. To explain the various terminology, principles, devices, schemes, concepts used in Wireless Communication Networks.
- 4. To introduce the concepts of Adhoc networks and Sensor networks and their issue
- 5. To introduce various security threats in wireless networks and the techniques for the prevention and detection of threats

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ι | Antenna , radiation pattern, antenna types, antenna gain, propagation modes, types of fading. Model for wireless digital communication, multiple access technique-SDMA, TDMA, FDMA, CDMA, DAMA, PRMA, MAC/CA, Cellular network organization, operations of cellular system, mobile radio propagation effects, handoff, power control, sectorization, traffic engineering, Infinite sources, lost calls cleared, grade of service, poison arrival process. | | | | | | | |
| II | GSM- Services, system architecture, radio interface, logical channels, protocols, localization and calling, handover, security, HSCSD, GPRS-architecture, Interfaces, Channels, mobility management DECT, TETRA, UMTS. | 8 | | | | | | |
| III | IEEE 802.11: LAN-architecture, 802.11 a, b and g, protocol architecture, physical layer, MAC layer, MAC management, HIPERLAN-protocol architecture, physical layer, access control sub layer, MAC sub layer. Bluetooth-user scenarios- physical layer, MAC layer. | 8 | | | | | | |
| IV | Mobile IP, DHCP, Ad hoc networks: Characteristics, | 8 | | | | | | |

| | performance issue, routing in mobile host. Wireless sensor | |
|-----------|--|----|
| | network, Mobile transport layer: Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP, | |
| | Mobile TCP, Time out freezing, Selective retransmission, | |
| | transaction oriented TCP. Introduction to WAP. | |
| | Intruders, Intrusion detection, password management, viruses and | |
| V | related threads, worms, trojan horse defense, difference | 8 |
| | biometrics and authentication system, firewall design principle. | |
| Total Hou | rs | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO1: Explain the basic concepts of wireless network and wireless generations.
- CO2: Demonstrate the different wireless technologies such as CDMA, GSM, GPRS etc
- CO3: Explain the design considerations for deploying the wireless network infrastructure.
- CO4: Appraise the importance of Adhoc networks such as MANET and Wireless Sensor networks
- CO5: Differentiate and support the security measures, standards. Services and layer wise security considerations.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1 J. Schiller, "Mobile Communication", Addision, Wiley.
- 2 William Stalling, "Wireless Communication and Network", Pearson Education.
- 3 Upena Dalal," Wireless Communication", Oxford Higher Education.
- 4 Dr. Kamilo Feher, "Wireless Digital communication", PHI. 5 William C.Y Lee, "Mobile Communication Design Fundamental", John Wiley.

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| | COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| | CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | |
| | CO-2 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | CO-3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ĺ | CO-5 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. To implement mobile network using open source softwares like NS2 etc.
- 2. Implement Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA).
- 3. To write a programme to implement concept of frequency reuse when given size of geographical area and the set of available frequencies.
- 4. Study of OPNET tool for modeling and simulation of different cellular standards.
- 5. Study and Analysis of wired network.
- 6. Study and Analysis of wireless network.
- 7. Study and Analysis of Bluetooth.
- 8. Study of Mobile IP.
- 9. Write programs using WML (Wireless Markup Language)

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ear | V/III | | Pro | gram | | | B.Tech -IT | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------|--------|----------|--------------|-------|------------|-------|------|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category DC | | Subject Code: | IT | IT 503 | | bject ame | Art | ificial I | | | | | |
| | Maximum Marks Allotted | | | | | | | | | | Total | | |
| |] | Theory | | | Praction | cal | Total | Cont | act H | ours | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | | |

Prerequisites:

Basic Knowledge of algorithms, Discrete Mathematics.

Course Objective:

- 1 Identify problems that are amenable to solution by AI methods, and which AI methods maybe suited to solving a given problem.
- 2. Review of classical problem solving: search and forward and backward chaining.
- 3. Formalize a given problem in the language/framework of different AI methods (e.g., as a search problem, as a constraint satisfaction problem, as a planning problem etc.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------|---|------|
| I | Definitions – Foundation and History of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of AI, Classification of AI Systems with respect to environment. Artificial Intelligence vs Machine learning, Tic - Tac – Toe problem. Intelligent Agent: Concept of Rationality, nature of environment, structure of agents. | 8 |
| II | Heuristic Search Techniques: Generate-and-Test; Hill Climbing; Properties of A* algorithm, Best first Search; Problem Reduction. Constraint Satisfaction problem: Interference in CSPs; Back, tracking search for CSPs; Local Search for CSPs; structure of CSP Problem. Beyond Classical, Search: Local search algorithms and optimization problem, local search in continuous spaces, searching with nondeterministic action and partial observation, online search agent and unknown environments. | 10 |
| III | Game playing – Knowledge representation, Knowledge representation using Predicate logic, Introduction to predicate calculus, Resolution, Use of predicate calculus, Knowledge representation using other logic-Structured representation of knowledge. | 12 |
| IV | Nonlinear Planning Using Constraint Posting, Hierarchical Planning, Reactive Systems, Other Planning Techniques. Natural Language Processing Syntactic Processing, Semantic Analysis, Discourse and Pragmatic Processing. Hopfield Network, Learning in Neural Networks, Application of Neural Networks, Recurrent Networks, Distributed Representations, Connectionist AI and Symbolic AI. | 8 |
| V | Developments Process, knowledge Acquisition. PROLOG | 8 |

| | Introduction, | Syntax | and | Numeric | Function, | Basic | List | | | | |
|------------|---|--------|-----|---------|-----------|-------|------|----|--|--|--|
| | Manipulation, Functions, Predicates and Conditional, input, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | output and Local Variables, iteration and Recursion, Property | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lists and Arrays, LISP and other AI Programming Languages. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Hour | S | | | | | | | 45 | | | |

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Describe various searching methods and reasoning in AI.

CO2: Uses of Knowledge Representation Techniques.

CO3: Analysis the concepts of reasoning and planning

CO4: Illustrate the concept of NLP and NN

CO5: Apply and evaluate AI Techniques using PROLOG and LISP

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Artificial Intelligence -By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.
- 2. Introduction to Prolog Programming By Carl Townsend.
- 3. Programming with PROLOG —By Klocksin and Mellish.
- 4. Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.
- 5. Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition)-By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.
- 6. Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India
- 7. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems By D.W Patterson

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | |
| CO-2 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO-5 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |

- 1. Write a program to solve 8 queens problem
- 2. Solve any problem using depth first search.
- 3. Solve any problem using best first search.
- 4. Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search
- 5. Solve travelling salesman problem.
- 6. Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ear | V/III | | Pro | gram | | | B.Tech – IT | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---|-------|--|
| Subject Category | DE | Subject Code: | IT 5 | 04 (A) | | bject ame | Block | k chain Technology | | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | | | | Comt | a at II. | | Total | |
| | T | heory | | | Praction | cal | Total | Total Contact Hours Cree | | | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | | | | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | |

Prerequisites:

Basic Knowledge of mathematics.

Course Objective:

- 1) Technology behind blockchain
- 2) Emerging trends in blockchain.
- 3) Real-world applications of block chain

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-----------------|--|------|
| I | Introduction to Blockchain Technology: Basic ideas behind block chain, how it is changing the landscape of digitalization, introduction to cryptographic concepts, Hashing, public key cryptosystems, private vs public block chain and use cases, Hash Puzzles | 8 |
| II | Blockchain Fundamentals: Basic architecture of Blockchain, different terminologies associated, Characteristics of Block chain, Types of networks, Introducing Smart contract concept in Blockchain. | 8 |
| III | Components of Blockchain: Core components of Blockchain, Types of Block chains; Blockchain Protocol, Permission & Permission less Block chains, | 8 |
| IV | Digital Ledger: Short History of Money and Trust, Bitcoin Mechanics, Introduction to Ethereum, Introduction to Hyperledger, Hyperledger Fabric and its architecture, Hyperledger Composer Emerging Trends in Blockchain: Cloud-based block chain, Multi chain, Geth, Stellar, Ripple, R3 Corda, Blockchain API, Blockchain Sandboxes | 8 |
| V Total Hour | Block Chain Use Cases: Supply Chain Management, Finance, Health Care, Internet of Things (IoT), Remittance, Land Records, Voting and election, Loyalty Programs, Go Green (Renewable Energy) | 8 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO-1: Understand the basic concepts, principles and applications of block chain.
- CO-2: Understand basic architecture of Block chain, Characteristics of Block chain.
- CO-3: Explain Core components of Block chain, Types of Block chains; Blockchain Protocol.
- CO-4: Compare the working of different block chain platforms.
- CO-5: Analyse the importance of block chain in finding the solution to the real-world problems

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Artemis Caro, —Blockchain: The Beginners Guide to Understanding the Technology BehindBitcoin& Crypto currency||.
- 2. Scott Marks, —Blockchain for Beginners: Guide to Understanding the Foundation and Basics of the Revolutionary Blockchain Technology||, Create Space Independent Publishing Platform.
- 3. Mark Watney, —Blockchain for Beginners.
- 4. Alwyn Bishop, —Blockchain Technology Explained.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO_6 | PO ₇ | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO ₁₁ | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Yo | ear | VI/III | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|------|---------|
| Subject Category | DE | Subject Code: | IT 5 | 04 (B) | | bject ame | Digita | al Image Processing | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | | | | Comt | oot II | | Total |
| | T | heory | | | Practio | cal | Total | Cont | act Ho | ours | Credits |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |

Prerequisites:

Knowledge of Computer Programming Language and MATLAB

Course Objective:

- A) To study the image fundamentals and mathematical transforms necessary for image processing.
- B) To study the image enhancement techniques.
- C) To study image restoration procedures.
- D) To study the image compression procedures.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|------------|---|------|
| I | Digital Image Fundamentals: A simple image model, Sampling and Quantization. Relationship between pixels. Imaging geometry. Image acquisition systems, Different types of digital images. | 8 |
| II | Image Transformations Introduction to Fourier transforms, Discrete Fourier transforms, Fast Fourier transform, Walsh transformation, Hadmord transformation, Discrete Cosine Transformation. | 8 |
| III | Image Enhancement Filters in spatial and frequency domains, Histogram based processing. Image subtraction, Averaging, Image smoothing, Nedion filtering, Low pass filtering, Image sharpening by High pass filtering. | 8 |
| IV | Image Encoding and Segmentation Encoding: Mapping, Quantizer, Coder. Error free compression, Lossy Compression schemes. JPEG Compression standard. Detection of discontinuation by point detection, Line detection, edge detection, Edge linking and boundary detection, Local analysis, Global processing via Hough transforms and graph theoretic techniques. | 8 |
| V | Mathematical Morphology Binary, Dilation, crosses, Opening and closing, Simple methods of representation, Signatures, Boundary segments, Skeleton of a region, Polynomial approximation | 8 |
| Total Hour | S | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

CO-1: Ability to apply principles and techniques of digital image processing in applications related to design and analysis of digital imaging systems. CO-2: Ability to analyze and implement image processing algorithms to real problems. CO-3: Gaining of hands-on experience in using software tools for processing digital images. CO-4: Interpret image segmentation and representation techniques. CO-5: Apply Mathematical Morphology using Polynomial approximation.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Rafael C Gonzalez, Richard E Woods 3rd Edition, Digital Image Processing Pearson.
- 2. Sonka, Digital Image Processing & Computer Vision, Cengage Learning.
- 3. Jayaraman, Digital Image Processing, TMH.
- 4. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, Wiley India.
- 5. Annadurai, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Pearson Education.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

| CO-PO | Mapping: |
|-------|----------|
| | mapping. |

| COs | PO_1 | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO_6 | PO ₇ | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO_{11} | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ear | V/III | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|------|-------|----------|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category | DE | Subject Code: | IT 5 | IT 504 (C) | | bject ame | Natural Language Processing | | | | | | |
| | Maximum Marks | | | | l | | | Cont | act H | O I I MC | Total | | |
| | T | heory | | | Praction | cal | Total | Com | act n | ours | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | Quiz ES | | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 10 | | | | | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | |

Prerequisites:

Basic Knowledge of algorithms, Discrete Mathematics.

Course Objective:

- 1 Natural language processing deals with written text.
- 2 Learn how to process written text from basic of fundamental knowledge.
- 3 Regular expression and probabilistic model with n-grams.
- 4 Recognizing Speech and parsing with grammar

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|------------|--|------|
| I | Introduction to NLP: History of NLP, Advantages of NLP, Disadvantages of NLP, Components of NLP, Applications of NLP, build an NLP pipeline, Phases of NLP, NLP APIs, NLP Libraries. | 8 |
| II | Unigram Language Model, Bigram, Trigram, N-gram, Advanced smoothing for language modeling, Empirical Comparison of Smoothing Techniques, Applications of Language Modeling, Natural Language Generation, Parts of Speech Tagging, Morphology, Named Entity Recognition | 8 |
| III | Words and Word Forms: Bag of words, skip-gram, Continuous Bag-OfWords, Embedding representations for words Lexical Semantics, Word Sense Disambiguation, Knowledge Based and Supervised Word Sense Disambiguation. | 8 |
| IV | Text Analysis, Summarization and Extraction: Sentiment Mining, Text Classification, Text Summarization, Information Extraction, Named Entity Recognition, Relation Extraction, Question Answering in Multilingual Setting; NLP in Information Retrieval, Cross-Lingual IR. | 8 |
| V | Need of MT, Problems of Machine Translation, MT Approaches, Direct Machine Translations, Rule-Based Machine Translation, Knowledge Based MT System, Statistical Machine Translation (SMT), Parameter learning in SMT (IBM models) using EM), Encoder-decoder architecture, Neural Machine Translation. | 8 |
| Total Hour | | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Understand comprehend the key concepts of NLP and identify the NLP challenges and issues.

CO2: Develop Language Modeling for various text corpora across the different languages

CO3: Illustrate computational methods to understand language phenomena of word sense

disambiguation. CO4: Design and develop applications for text or information extraction/summarization/classification.

CO5: Apply different Machine translation techniques for translating a source to target language(s).

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition Jurafsky, David, and James H. Martin, PEARSON "Designing the User Interface Strategies for Effective Human Computer Interaction", by Ben Shneiderman ISBN: 9788131732557, Pearson Education (2010).
- 2. Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing, Manning, Christopher D., and Hinrich Schütze, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- 3. Natural Language Understanding, James Allen. The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing.
- 4. Natural Language Processing with Python Analyzing Text with the Natural Language ToolkitSteven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ear | V/III | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|------|-------------------------------|------|----------|------|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category | ос | Subject Code: | IT 5 | T 505 (A) Subject Name | | | Mobile Application Developmen | | | | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | rks Allotted | | | | Comt | a at II. | | Total | | |
| | T | heory | | | Praction | cal | Total | Cont | act H | ours | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | Quiz ES | | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of programming skills.

- 1. To facilitate students to understand android SDK.
- 2. To help students to gain a basic understanding of Android application development.
- 3. To inculcate working knowledge of Android Studio development tool

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| I | Introduction to Android: The Android Platform, Android SDK, Eclipse Installation, Android Installation, Building you First Android application, Understanding Anatomy of Android Application, Android Manifest file. | 8 | | | | | | |
| II | Android Manifest File and its common settings, Using Intent Filter, Permissions. | | | | | | | |
| Android User Interface Design Essentials: User Interface Screen elements, Designing User Interfaces with Layouts, Drawing and Working with Animation. | | | | | | | | |
| IV | Testing Android applications, Publishing Android application, Using Android preferences, Managing Application resources in a hierarchy, working with different types of resources. | 8 | | | | | | |
| V | Using Common Android APIs: Using Android Data and Storage APIs, Managing data using Sqlite, Sharing Data between | | | | | | | |
| Total Hour | s | 40 | | | | | | |

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Identify various concepts of mobile programming that make it unique from programming for other platforms.

CO2: Critique mobile applications on their design pros and cons.

CO3: Utilize rapid prototyping techniques to design and develop sophisticated mobile interfaces.

CO4: Program mobile applications for the Android operating system that use basic and advanced phone features.

CO5: Deploy applications to the Android marketplace for distribution.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 5. T1. Lauren Darcey and Shane Conder, "Android Wireless Application Development", Pearson Education, 2nd ed. (2011).
- 6. Reto Meier, "Professional Android 2 Application Development", Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
- 7. Mark L Murphy, "Beginning Android", Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
- 8. Android Application Development All in one for Dummies by Barry Burd, Edition.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO_6 | PO ₇ | PO_8 | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------|------------------|------|------|--|
| CO-1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO-2 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO-4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | |

- 5. Develop an application that uses GUI components, Font and Colours.
- 6. Develop an application that uses Layout Managers and event listeners.
- 7. Write an application that draws basic graphical primitives on the screen.
- 8. Develop an application that makes use of databases.
- 5. Develop an application that makes use of Notification Manager.
- 6. Implement an application that uses Multi-threading.
- 7. Develop a native application that uses GPS location information.
- 8. Implement an application that writes data to the SD card.
- 9. Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message.
- 10. Write a mobile application that makes use of RSS feed.
- 11. Develop a mobile application to send an email.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ear | V/III | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category | ос | Subject Code: | IT 5 | IT 505(B) | | T 505(B) Subject Name | | Analog and Digital Communication | | | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | arks Allotted | | | | Cont | act H | OTTMG | Total | | |
| | T | heory | | | Praction | cal | Total | Com | act no | ours | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | | | | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

Basic Knowledge of Signals and Systems, probability.

- (1) Understanding Analog communications systems with design and analysis of various basic modulation systems.
- (2) Understanding Digital communications systems with design and analysis of various basic Digital modulation

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|------------|--|------|
| I | Introduction to Communication Systems – Modulation – Types – Need for Modulation. Theory of Amplitude Modulation – Evolution and Description of SSB Techniques – Theory of Frequency and Phase Modulation – Comparison of Analog Communication Systems. Generation and detection of AM and FM | 8 |
| II | Pulse Communication: Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM) — Pulse Time Modulation (PTM) — Pulse code Modulation (PCM) — Comparison of various Pulse Communication System .Data Communication: History of Data Communication — Standards, Organizations for Data Communication—Data Communication Circuits — Data Communication Codes — Data communication Hardware — serial and parallel interfaces. Experiments on PAM, PPM, PWM, Sampling, PCM | 8 |
| III | Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) – Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) – Phase Shift Keying (PSK) – BPSK – QPSK – Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM) – 8 QAM – 16 QAM – Bandwidth Efficiency – Comparison of various Digital Communication System. Experiments on ASK,FSK,and PSK. | 8 |
| IV | Entropy, Source Encoding Theorem, Shannon Fano Coding, Huffman Coding, Mutual Information, Channel Capacity, Error Control Coding, Linear Block Codes, Cyclic Codes – ARQ Techniques Simulation of error control coding schemes. | 8 |
| V | Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) – Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) – Cellular Concept and Frequency Reuse – Channel Assignment and Handover Techniques – Overview of Multiple Access Schemes – Satellite Communication – Bluetooth. Simulation of Communication link | 8 |
| Total Hour | | 40 |
| Course Out | comes: | |

CO-1: Analyze analog communication techniques.

CO2: Describe data and pulse communication systems.

CO-3: Demonstrate various digital communication techniques.

CO-4: Design and implement error control coding schemes.

CO-5: Utilize multi-user radio communication.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2004.
- 2. Rappaport T.S, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007
- 3. H.Taub, D L Schilling and G Saha, "Principles of Communication", 3rd Edition, PearsonEducation, 2007.
- 4. Blake, "Electronic Communication Systems", Thomson Delmar Publications, 2002.
- 5. B.Sklar, "Digital Communication Fundamentals and Applications" 2nd Edition Pearson Education 2007

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO-5 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 2 | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Year V/III | | | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---------------|---------|---------------------|----------|------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--|
| Subject Category | ос | Subject Code: | | IT-505 Subject Name | | | Comn | nunica | ation | Syste | em | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | Allotted | i | | | Com | tact H | | Total | |
| | | Theory | | | Praction | cal | Total | Con | iaci n | ours | Credits | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | | | | 100 | 3 | Λ | Λ | 3 | |

Prerequisites:

Knowledge of calculus.

Course Objective:

- The purpose of the course is to teach the fundamental principle of Communications.
- To equip students with various issues related to analogue communication such as modulation, demodulation, transmitters and receivers and noise performance.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|---------|---|------|
| Ι | Signals Analysis: Review of Fourier Transformation, signal transformation and its properties through linear system, signal distortion in transmission, bandwidth and rise time, energy and power density and Parseval's theorem for energy and power signals, convolution &correlations. | 8 |
| II | Linear Modulation: Necessity of modulation, principal of amplitude modulation generation and detection of DSB-SC, SSB-SC and VSB-SC, AM-LC, Comparison of various AM systems, FDM and TDM. | 8 |
| III | Angle Modulation - Definition and relationship between PM ad FM frequency deviation, Bessel's function, spectrum and transmission BW of FM, NBFM, WBFM, phase diagram of FM signals in FM system s, comparison of AM and FM systems. Digital Modulation: Block diagram of PCM system, Inter-symbol Interference, Compounding, Delta Modulation (DM), Limitation of DM, ADM, Comparison between PCM & DM, DPCM. | 8 |
| IV | Radio transmitter and receiver: Different type of AM and FM transmitters and receivers, AM and FM standard broadcast calculation of noise for signal and cascaded stages. Noise-performance of analog communication systems: SNR, Noise figure. Line Codes. Data Transmission: Generation and Detection of ASK, FSK, PSK, DPSK, QPSK. | 8 |
| V | Information Theory: Unit of Information, Entropy, Rate of Information, Joint & Conditional Entropy, Mutual Information, Channel Capacity, Shawn's Theorem, Shannon Harder Theorem, Coding Efficiency, Shannon Fano Coding, Hoffman Coding, Blocks Codes. | 8 |
| Total H | ours | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

CO-1: Explain the fundamentals of analog and digital Signals and Communication System

CO-2: Apply Fourier Transform to communication signals and derive the power spectral density of signals.

- CO-3: Define, formulate and analyze various techniques for amplitude and angle modulation.
- CO-4: Analyze different techniques for digital data transmission and analyze the performance of spread spectrum communication systems.
- CO-5: Understand the fundamentals of Information Theory.

Text Book

- Taub and Schilling: Principles of Communication System, TMH.
- Simon Haykin: Digital Communication, John Wiley.

Reference

Books

- G. Kennedy: Electronic Communication System, TMH.
- J. G. Proakis: Digital Communications, MGH.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |

- 1: To study and Perform Amplitude Modulation & Demodulation.
- 2: To study Frequency Modulation and Demodulation.
- 3: To study Pulse Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation.
- 4: To study Pulse Width Modulation and Demodulation.
- 5: To study Pulse Position Modulation and Demodulation.
- 6: To study Pulse Code Modulation and Demodulation.
- 7: To study Time Division Multiplexing (TDM) system.
- 8: To study Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) Modulation and De-Modulation. 9: To study Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) Modulation and
- De-Modulation. 10: To study Phase Shift Keying (PSK) Modulation and De-Modulation.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |

BOOT TECHNOLOGICA

SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | mester/Year VI/III Program | | | | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|------|---------|------|----------------|
| Subject Category | DLC | Subject Code | e: | IT 506 Subject Category | | | IT Workshop (Matlab/Scilab) | | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | Allotte | d | | | Comt | oot II. | | Total |
| | Th | eory | | | Practi | ical | Total | Cont | act Ho | ours | Credits |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks Quiz | L | Т | P | Theory Quiz |
| - | - | - | - | 30 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

Prerequisites:

Nil

Course Objective:

The student should be made:

- Familiar with the MATLAB GUI and basic tool boxes
- Exposed to vector and matrix operations
- Familiar with arithmetic, logical and relational operations on matrix
- To practice script, function files, graphs, conditional and iterative statements in MATLAB. in MATLAB.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-----------|--|------|
| I | Introductory Sessions Of MATLAB Training Course, Why MATLAB, MATLAB Interface, Introduction To Arrays And Matrices, MATLAB File Types, Basics Of MATLAB Programming, Handling Data And Data Flow in MATLAB, Data Types, Creating Variables, Scalars, Vectors And Matrix Operations & Operators | 8 |
| II | Define and writing of Script Files, define and writing of Function Files | 8 |
| III | MATLAB Graphics, Simple Graphics & Types, Plotting Functions, Creating And Editing Plots (2D & 3D), Handling Graphics | 8 |
| IV | MATLAB Programming , Conditional Statements, Iterative Statements, Flow Control, | 8 |
| V | Efficient Coding Practices, Linear Algebra, Polynomials, Curve Fitting, Differentiation & Integration, Introduction To MATLAB Toolboxes | 8 |
| Total Hou | urs | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

the students will be able to

- Learn and understand about basic datatypes, variables, scalars in MATLAB.
- Write script and function files in MATLAB.
- Plot and handle different kind of graphs in MATLAB.
- Program conditional and iterative statements
- Learn to program curve fitting, differentiation in MATLAB and learn about MATLAB Toolboxes.

Text Book & Reference Books-

Text Book

1. Rudra Pratap Singh, "Getting started with MATLAB", Seventh Edition-Oxford.

Reference Books-

- 1. Holly Moore, "MATLAB for Engineers" Third Edition Pearson Publications
- 2. Stephen J. Chapman, "MATLAB Programming for Engineers" Fourth Edition Thomson learning.

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ma31/preview

- learn and understand about basic datatypes, variables, scalars in MATLAB.
- write script and function files in MATLAB.
- plot and handle different kind of graphs in MATLAB.
- Program conditional and iterative statements
 Learn to program curve fitting, differentiation in MATLAB and learn about MATLAB Toolboxes.

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in Quiz, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Introduction to SDK of MATLAB
- 2. Basic Syntax and scalar arithmetic operations and calculations
- 3. Working with formulas
- 4. Arithmetic operations in matrix data
- 5. Matrix operations (Inverse, Transpose)
- 6. Reading an image file
- 7. Reading from and writing to a text file
- 8. Introduction to toolboxes 9. Data visualization and plotting
- 10. Relational operators in data
- 11. Logical operation in data
- 12. Loops in MATLAB
- 13. Computing Eigen value for a matrix
- 14. Random number generation Montecarlo methods

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Year VI/III | | | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category | | | IT | IT 601 Subject Name | | | Data Mining | and Wa | arehou | ısing | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | | | | Cont | to at II. | | Total | | |
| | T | heory | | | Practio | cal | Total | Com | tact Ho | ours | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 30 | | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | | |

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of programming skills and data structures.

- 1. To introduce data warehouse and its components.
- 2.To introduce knowledge discovery process, data mining and its functionalities
- 3.To develop understanding of various algorithms for association rule mining and their differences.
- 4. To introduce various classification techniques.
- 5. To introduce various clustering algorithms.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. | | | | |
|-------------|--|------|--|--|--|--|
| I | Data Warehousing: Need for data warehousing, Basic elements of data warehousing, Data Mart, Data Warehouse Architecture, extract and load Process, Clean and Transform data, Star ,Snowflake and Galaxy Schemas for Multidimensional databases, Fact and dimension data, Partitioning Strategy-Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning, Data Warehouse and OLAP technology, Multidimensional data models and different OLAP Operations, OLAP Server: ROLAP, MOLAP, Data Warehouse implementation, Efficient Computation of Data Cubes, Processing of OLAP queries, Indexing data. | 8 | | | | |
| II | Data Mining: Data Preprocessing, Data Integration and Transformation, Data Reduction, Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation, Basics of data mining, Data mining techniques, KDP (Knowledge Discovery Process), Application and Challenges of Data Mining | 8 | | | | |
| III | Mining Association Rules in Large Databases: Association Rule Mining, Single Dimensional Boolean Association Rules, Multi-Level Association Rule, Apriori Algorithm, Fp- Growth Algorithm, Time series mining association rules, latest trends in association rules mining. | 8 | | | | |
| IV | Classification and Clustering: Distance Measures, Types of Clustering Algorithms, K-Means Algorithm, Decision Tree, Bayesian Classification, Other Classification Methods, Prediction, Classifier Accuracy, Categorization of methods, Outlier Analysis. | | | | | |
| V | V Introduction of Web Mining and its types, Spatial Mining, Temporal Mining, Text Mining, Security Issue, Privacy Issue, Ethical Issue. | | | | | |
| Total Hours | 40 | | | | | |
| Course Out | comes: | | | | | |

- CO1: Demonstrate an understanding of the importance of data warehousing and OLAP technology.
- CO2: Organize and Prepare the data needed for data mining using pre preprocessing techniques.
- CO3: Implement the appropriate data mining methods like classification, clustering or Frequent Pattern mining on various data sets
- CO4: Define and apply metrics to measure the performance of various data mining algorithms
- **CO5**: Demonstrate an understanding of data mining on various types of data like web data and spatial data.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Arun k Pujari "Data Mining Technique" University Press
- 2. Han, Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts & Techniques",.
- 3. M.Kaufman., P.Ponnian, "Data Warehousing Fundamentals", JohnWiley.
- 4. M.H.Dunham, "Data Mining Introductory & Advanced Topics", PearsonEducation.
- 5. Ralph Kimball, "The Data Warehouse Lifecycle Tool Kit", JohnWiley.
- 6. E.G. Mallach, "The Decision Support & Data Warehouse Systems", TMH

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO-2 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO-3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO-5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 3 |

- 1.Data Processing Techniques: (i) Data Cleaning (ii) Data Transformation-Normalization
- (iii) Data Integration
- 2. Data Warehouse Schemas: Star, Snowflake, Fact Constellation
- 3. Data Cube Construction-OLAP operations.
- 4. Data Extraction, Transformations, Loading operations.
- 5. Implementation of Apriori algorithm
- 6. Implement an application that uses Multi-threading.
- 7. Implementation of FP-Growth algorithm.
- 8. Implementation of Decision Tree Induction.
- 9. Classification of data using Bayesian approach.
- 10. Classification of data using K-Nearest Neighbor approach 8.
- 11. Implementation of K-Means algorithm.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ar | VI/III | | I | Progran | n | | B.Te | ch – I' | Γ | |
|---------------------|----|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|
| Subject Category | DC | Subject Code | e: | IT 602 | | Subject Category | Web A _l | pplicati | on De | velopi | nent |
| | | Maximun | n Marks . | Allotted | i | | | Cont | tact Ho | Ollec | Total |
| | Th | eory | | | Practi | ical | Total | Com | iaci III | burs | Credits |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks Quiz | L | Т | P | Theory Quiz |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

Prerequisites:

- 1. To introduce concepts of designing web pages using HTML, CSS and Javascript.
- **2.** To familiarize with JSP programming and XML.
- 3. To impart PHP programming and master database access using PHP and MySQL.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------|---|------|
| Ι | Introduction: Concept of WWW, Internet and WWW HTTP Protocol: Request and Response, Web browser and Web servers, Features of Web 2.0 Web Design: Concepts of effective web design, Web design issues including Browser, Bandwidth and Cache, Display resolution, Look and Feel of the Web site, Page Layout and linking, User centric design, Sitemap, Planning and publishing website, Designing effective navigation. | 8 |
| II | HTML: Basics of HTML, formatting and fonts, commenting code, color, hyperlink, lists, tables, images, forms, XHTML, Meta tags, Character entities, frames and frame sets, Browser architecture and Web site structure. Overview and features of HTML5 | 8 |
| III | Style sheets: Need for CSS, introduction to CSS, basic syntax and structure, using CSS, background images, colors and properties, manipulating texts, using fonts, borders and boxes, margins, padding lists, positioning using CSS, CSS2 Overview and features of CSS3 JavaScript: Client side scripting with JavaScript, variables, functions, conditions, loops and repetition, Pop up boxes, Advance JavaScript: Javascript and objects, JavaScript own objects, the DOM and web browser environments, Manipulation using DOM, forms and validations DHTML: Combining HTML, CSS and Javascript, Events and buttons | 8 |
| IV | XML: Introduction to XML, uses of XML, simple XML, XML key components, DTD and Schemas, Using XML with application. Transforming XML using XSL and XSLT PHP: Introduction and basic syntax of PHP, decision and looping with examples, PHP and HTML, Arrays, Functions, Browser control and detection, string, Form processing, Files Advance Features: Cookies and Sessions, Object Oriented Programming with PHP | 8 |
| V | PHP and MySQL: Basic commands with PHP examples, | 8 |

Connection to server, creating database, selecting a database, listing database, listing table names, creating a table, inserting data, altering tables, queries, deleting database, deleting data and tables, PHP my admin and database bugs

Total Hours 40

Course Outcomes:

the students will be able to

- Understand the concept of WWW, Internet and Planning, designing and publishing of website.
- Understand and applying concepts of HTML.
- Design dynamic web pages using HTML, CSS and JavaScript.
- Understanding and Applying concept of XML.
- Connect to MySQL using PHP and perform various operations

Text Book & Reference Books-

Text Book

- 1. Web Technologies, Uttam K Roy, Oxford University Press
- 2. The Complete Reference PHP Steven Holzner, Tata McGraw-Hill

Reference Books-

- 1. Web Programming, building internet applications, Chris Bates 2nd edition, Wiley Dremtech
- 2. Java Server Pages Hans Bergsten, SPD O'Reilly
- 3. Java Script, D.Flanagan, O'Reilly, SPD.
- 4. Beginning Web Programming-Jon Duckett WROX.
- 5. Programming world wide web, R.W. Sebesta. Fourth Edition, Pearson.
- 6. Internet and World Wide Web How to program, Dietel and Nieto, Pearson.

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106156

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO_1 | PO_2 | PO ₃ | PO_4 | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-2 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site.
 - i. Home Page ii. Login Page iii. Catalogue Page
- 2. Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site.
 - i. Registration Page ii. Cart Page
- 3. Design a web page using CSS which includes the following:
 - i. Use different font and text styles
 - ii. Set a background image for both the page and single element on the page.
 - iii. Define styles for links
 - iv. Working with layers
 - v. Adding a Customized cursor
- 4. i. Write a JavaScript to validate the fields of the login page.
 - ii. Write a JavaScript to validate the fields of the Registration page
- 5. Write an XML file which will display the Book information which includes the following: Title of the book, Author Name, ISBN number, Publisher name, Edition and Price. Validate the above document using DTD and XML Schema.
- **6.** i. Write a PHP program to validate the fields of the login page.
 - ii. Write a PHP program to validate the fields of the Registration page

- 7. Write a JSP to connect to the database and extract data from the tables and display them to the user.
- **8.** Design a JSP to insert the details of the users who register through the registration page and store the details in to the database.
- **9.** Write a PHP program to connect to MySQL database which retrieves the data from the tables and display them to the user.
- 10. Write a PHP program to insert the details entered by the user in the Registration form into MySQL database.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ar | VI/III | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---|---|--|--|
| Subject Category | DE-2 | Subject Code: | IT 6 | 03 (A) | | bject ame | C | loud Co | oud Computing | | | | |
| | | | | Cont | o of II | | Total | | | | | | |
| | | | Practio | cal | Total | Cont | act Ho | ours | Credits | | | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 60 20 10 10 | | 10 | - | - | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

Basic Knowledge of computer network and data structures.

- 1) Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.
- 2) Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.
- 3) Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.
- 4) Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for delivering Cloud based enterprise IT services.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------|--|------|
| I | Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software licensing. Exercises and problems | 8 |
| II | Cloud Computing: Application Paradigms.: Challenges of cloud computing, Architectural styles of cloud computing, Workflows: Coordination of multiple activities, Coordination based on a state machine model: The Zookeeper, The Map Reduce programming model, A case study: The Gre The Web application, Cloud for science and engineering, Highperformance computing on a cloud, Cloud computing for Biology research, Social computing, digital content and cloud computing. | 8 |
| III | Cloud Resource Virtualization: Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, Virtual machine monitors, Virtual Machines, Performance and Security Isolation, Full virtualization and paravirtualization, Hardware support for virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems. | 8 |
| IV | Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud, Stability of a twolevel resource allocation architecture, Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds, Coordination of specialized autonomic performance managers, A utility-based model for cloud-based Web services, Resourcing bundling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud resources, Scheduling algorithms for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Starttime fair queuing, Borrowed virtual time, Cloud scheduling subject to deadlines, Scheduling MapReduce applications subject to deadlines, Resource management and dynamic scaling, Exercises and problems | 8 |
| V | Cloud Security, Cloud Application Development: Cloud security risks, Security: The top concern for cloud users, Privacy and privacy impact assessment, Trust, Operating system security, Virtual machine Security, Security of virtualization, Security risks posed by shared images, Security | 8 |

risks posed by a management OS, A trusted virtual machine monitor, Amazon web services: EC2 instances, Connecting clients to cloud instances through firewalls, Security rules for application and transport layer protocols in EC2, How to launch an EC2 Linux instance and connect to it, How to use S3 in java, Cloud-based simulation of a distributed trust algorithm, A trust management service, A cloud service for adaptive data streaming, Cloud based optimal FPGA synthesis .Exercises and problems.

Total Hours 40

Course Outcomes:

CO-1: Compare the strengths and limitations of cloud computing.

CO2: Identify the architecture, infrastructure and delivery models of cloud computing.

CO-3: Demonstrate the working of VM and VMM on any cloud platforms(public/private), and run a software service on that.

CO-4: Identify the known threats, risks, vulnerabilities and privacy issues associated with Cloud based IT services.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Cloud Computing: Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu Elsevier (MK), 2013.
- 2. Computing Principles and Paradigms, Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinsk,i Willey, 2014.
- 3. Cloud Computing Implementation, Management and Security John W Rittinghouse, James F Ransome, CRC Press, 2013.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO_1 | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ar | VI/III | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|------|-------------|----------|----------|------|---------|--|--|--|
| Subject Category | DE-2 | Subject Code: | IT 60 | IT 603 (B) Subject Category | | | S | Sensor I | Netwo | rk | | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | | | | Com | a at II. | | Total | | | |
| | T | heory | | | Practio | cal | Total | Con | tact Ho | ours | Credits | | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |

Prerequisites:

• Basic knowledge of Data Communication Networks.

Course Objective:

- To make students understand the basics of Wireless sensor Networks.
- To familiarize with learning of the Architecture of WSN.
- To understand the concepts of Networking and Networking in WSN.
- To study the design consideration of topology control and solution to the various problems.
- To introduce the hardware and software platforms and tool in WSN.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------------|---|------|
| I | OVERVIEW OF WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS- SingleNode Architecture Hardware Components Network Characteristics unique constraints and challenges, Enabling Technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks Types of wireless sensor networks | 9 |
| II | ARCHITECTURES- Network Architecture Sensor Networks Scenarios Design Principle, Physical Layer and Transceiver Design Considerations, Optimization Goals and Figures of Merit, Gateway Concepts, Operating Systems and ExecutionEnvironments introduction to Tiny OS and nesC Internet to WSN Communication. | 9 |
| III | NETWORKING SENSORS MAC- Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks, Low Duty Cycle Protocols And Wakeup Concepts – SMAC, BMAC Protocol, IEEE 802.15.4 standard and ZigBee, the Mediation Device Protocol, Wakeup Radio Concepts, Address and Name Management, Assignment of MAC Addresses, Routing Protocols EnergyEfficient Routing, Geographic Routing. | 8 |
| IV | INFRASTRUCTURE ESTABLISHMENT-Topology Control, Clustering, Time Synchronization, Localization and Positioning, Sensor Tasking and Control. | 8 |
| V | SENSOR NETWORK PLATFORMS AND TOOLS- Sensor Node Hardware – Berkeley Motes, Programming Challenges, Nodelevel software platforms, Node level Simulators, Statecentric programming. | 8 |
| Total Hours | | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

- **CO 1:** Understand challenges and technologies for wireless networks.
- **CO 2:** Understand architecture and sensors.
- CO 3: Describe the communication, energy efficiency, computing, storage and transmission
- **CO 4:** Establishing infrastructure and simulations.
- **CO 2:** Explain the concept of programming the in WSN environment.

Text Book & Reference Books-

1. Holger Karl & Andreas Willig, "Protocols And Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", John Wiley, 2005.

- 2. Feng Zhao & Leonidas J.Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks An Information Processing Approach", Elsevier, 2007.
- 3. Waltenegus Dargie , Christian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks Theory and Practice", John Wiley & Sons Publications, 2011
- 4. Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, & Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor NetworksTechnology, Protocols, and Applications", John Wiley, 2007.
- 5. Anna Hac, "Wireless Sensor Network Designs", John Wiley, 2003

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

| CO DO | 3 f |
|---------|--------------|
| ((O-PO | Mapping: |
| | TATER PRINTE |

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| CO-2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Recommendation by Board of studies on Approval by Academic council on Compiled and designed by Subject handled by department Department of IT



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Yea | r | V/III | | Program | | | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---------------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|------|-------|----------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Subject Category | ос | Subject Code: IT 603 (C) Subject Name | | | | | | Soft Computing | | | | | |
| | | | C | ontac | act Total | | | | | | | | |
| | Tł | neory | | | Practio | cal | Total | Hours Credit | | | | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | | | | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

Basic Knowledge of programming and data structures.

- 1. To introduce soft computing concepts and techniques and foster their abilities in designing appropriate technique for real-world problems.
- 2. To provide adequate knowledge of non-traditional technologies and fundamentals of artificial neural networks, back propagation networks, fuzzy sets, fuzzy logic, geneticalgorithms in solving social and engineering problems.
- 3. To provide comprehensive knowledge of associative memory networks and adaptive resonance theory.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------|---|------|
| I | Introduction to Soft Computing: Soft computing vs. hard computing, evolution of soft computing, features and types of soft computing, applications of soft computing, basics of machine learning. | 8 |
| II | Neural Networks and Back Propagation networks: Basic concepts of Neural Networks, Model of Artificial Neuron, Neural Network Architectures, Characteristics of neural networks, Learning Methods, Early neural network architectures, Application domains. Back propagation network (BPN), Back propagation Learning, Applications of BPN, Parameter selection, Variations of Back propagation Algorithms. | 8 |
| III | Associative Memory Networks: Auto correlators, hetero correlators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction associative memory (BAM), Exponential BAM, Application of Character Recognition. Unsupervised learning: Adaptive Resonance: Adaptive Resonance Theory (ART), Classical ART Networks, Simplifies ART Architecture, Features, algorithms and Illustration of ART1 and ART2 model, Related Applications. | 8 |
| IV | Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Relations: Fuzzy versus Crisp, Crisp Sets, Fuzzy sets, Membership functions, fuzzy set operations, properties of Fuzzy sets, Crisp Relations, Fuzzy relations – Fuzzy Cartesian product, Operations of Fuzzy Relations. Fuzzy Logic and Inference: Crisp Logic, Predicate Logic, Fuzzy Logic, Fuzzy Quantifiers, Fuzzy Inference, Fuzzy knowledge and rule-based system, fuzzy decision making, Defuzzification, Application of fuzzy logic. | 8 |
| V | Genetic Algorithms: History of Genetic Algorithm, Basic concepts, Creation of offspring, working principles, encoding, fitness function, reproduction, Genetic modeling: Inheritance operator, crossover, inversion & deletion, mutation operator, | 8 |

Bitwise operator, Generational Cycle, Convergence of GA, Applications & advances in GA, Differences & similarities between GA & other traditional method, Hybrid systems, evolutionary computing, Genetic Algorithm based on Backpropagation networks- Implementation and comparison on performance of traditional algorithms with Genetic Algorithm.

Total Hours 40

Course Outcomes:

- **CO-1:** Apply neural networks, bidirectional associative memories and adaptive resonance theory for solving different engineering problems.
- CO-2: Identify and describe soft computing techniques and build supervised learning and unsupervised learning networks
- **CO-3:** Apply fuzzy logic and reasoning to handle uncertainty and solve various engineering problems.
- **CO-4:** Apply genetic algorithms to combinatorial optimization problems.
- **CO-5:** Evaluate and compare solutions by various soft computing approaches for a given problem.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. S, Rajasekaran& G.A. VijayalakshmiPai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy systems and evolutionary algorithms: Synthesis and Applications", PHI Publication, 2 ndEd. 2017.
- 2. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", John Wiley and Sons, 3 rded, 2011.
- 3. S.N. Sivanandam& S.N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", Wiley Publications, 3rded, 2018.
- 4. Jang, Jyh-Shing Roger, Chuen-Tsai Sun, and EijiMizutani. "Neuro-fuzzy and soft computing computational approach to learning and machine intelligence" Pearson, 1997.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| CO | S | PO ₁ | PO_2 | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO_1 | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|----|----|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO | -1 | 1 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO | -2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO | -3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO | -4 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO | -5 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|------|--------|-------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Subject Category | DE | Subject Code: | IT 6 | 04 (A) | | ibject Iame | Info | ormation Security | | | | |
| | Maximum Marks Allotted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T | heory | | | Practio | cal | Total | Contact Hours Credits | | | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | |

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of programming and data structures.

- 1. Explain the objectives of information security.
- 2. Explain the importance and application of each of confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability
- 3. Understand various cryptographic algorithms.
- 4. Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks.
- 5. Describe public-key cryptosystem.
- 6. Describe the enhancements made to IPv4 by IPSec
- 7. Understand Intrusions and intrusion detection.
- 8. Discuss the fundamental ideas of public-key cryptography.
- 9. Generate and distribute a PGP key pair and use the PGP package to send an encrypted e-mail and message.
- 10. Discuss Web security and Firewalls.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------|---|------|
| I | Attacks on Computers and Computer Security: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security Cryptography: Concepts and Techniques: Introduction, plain text and cipher text, substitution techniques, transposition techniques, encryption and decryption, symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography, steganography, key range and key size, possible types of attacks. | 8 |
| II | Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles & Algorithms(DES, AES, Blowfish), Differential and Linear Cryptanalysis, Block cipher modes of operation, Stream ciphers, RC4,Location and placement of encryption function, Key distribution Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, Algorithms(RSA, Diffie-Hellman, ECC), Key Distribution. | 8 |
| III | Message Authentication Algorithms and Hash Functions: Authentication requirements, Functions, Message authentication codes, Hash Functions, Secure hash algorithm, Whirlpool, HMAC, CMAC, Digital signatures, knapsack algorithm Authentication Applications: Kerberos, X.509 Authentication Service, Public — Key Infrastructure, Biometric Authentication. | 8 |
| IV | E-Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME IP Security: IP | 8 |

| | Security overview, IP Security architecture, Authentication Header, | |
|------------|--|----|
| | Encapsulating security payload, Combining security associations, | |
| | key management. | |
| | Web Security: Web security considerations, Secure Socket Layer | |
| | and Transport Layer Security, Secure electronic transaction | |
| | Intruders, Virus and Firewalls: Intruders, Intrusion detection, | |
| V | password management, Virus and related threats, Countermeasures, | 8 |
| | Firewall design principles, Types of firewalls Case Studies on | |
| | Cryptography and security: Secure Inter-branch Payment | |
| | Transactions, Cross site Scripting Vulnerability, Virtual Elections. | |
| Total Hour | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

- **CO-1**: Student will be able to understand basic cryptographic algorithms, message and web authentication and security issues.
- **CO-2**: Understand Symmetric key Ciphers and Asymmetric key Ciphers.
- **CO-3**: Analyze Message Authentication Algorithms and Hash Functions.
- **CO-4**: Ability to identify information system requirements for both of them such as client and server.
- **CO-5:** Ability to understand the current legal issuestowards information security.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Cryptography and Network Security: C K Shyamala, N Harini, Dr T R Padmanabhan, Wiley India, lst Edition.
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security: Forouzan Mukhopadhyay, Mc Graw Hill, 2"d Edition
- 3. Information Security, Principles and Practice: Mark Stamp, Wiley India.
- 4. Principles of Computer Sceurity: WM.Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH
- 5. Introduction to Network Security: Neal Krawetz, CENGAGELearning
- 6. Network Security and Cryptography: Bernard Menezes, CENGAGELearning

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | VI/III | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------------|---|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category | DE-3 | Subject Code: | IT 60 | IT 604 (B) Subject Name Data | | | | | a Science Analytics | | | | |
| | Maximum Marks Allotted | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T | heory | | | Practio | cal | Total | Contact Hours | | | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | C | | | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | |

Prerequisites:

Data Science , Machine Learning

| \sim | _ | | | |
|--------|-----|----|------|-------|
| Course | () | hı | oct: | 17/A. |
| Course | ` | | | |

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course students will be able to

| Statistical Analysis System(SAS): Collection of Data, Sample Measurement and Scaling Techniques, Statistical Derivatives and | |
|--|----|
| Measures of Central Tendency, Measures of Variation and Skewness, Correlation and Simple Regression, Time Series Analysis, Index Numbers, Probability and Probability Rules Probability Distributions, Tests of Hypothesis—I, Tests of Hypothesis—II, Chi-Square Test | 8 |
| Apache Spark: Introduction, Features, Spark built on Hadoop, Components of Spark: Apache Spark Core, Spark SQL, Spark Streaming, MLlib (MachineLearning Library), GraphX BigML: WebInterface, Command Line Interface, API, Creating a deep learning model with BigML | 8 |
| Data-Driven Documents (D3.js): Introduction, Web Standards: Hyper Text Markup Language(HTML), Document Object Model (DOM), Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), ScalableVectorGraphics (SVG), JavaScript. MatLab: Matlab Environment Setup, Syntax, Variables, Commands, M-files, Data types and Operators. | 8 |
| NaturalLanguageToolkit(NLTK):TokenizingText, Training Tokenizer & Filtering Stopwords, Looking up words in Wordnet Stemming & Lemmatization, Natural Language Toolkit - Word IV Replacement, Synonym & Antonym Replacement. Tensor Flow: Convolutional Neural Networks, Tensor Board Visualization, Tensor Flow-Word Embedding, Tensor Flow-Linear Regression | 8 |
| Tableau: <u>DesignFlow</u> , <u>File Types</u> , <u>Data Types</u> , <u>Data Terminology</u> , Datasource, worksheetandcalculations. Scikit-learn: <u>Introduction</u> , <u>Modelling Process</u> , <u>Data Representation</u> , <u>Estimator API, Conventions</u> , <u>LinearModeling</u> . | 8 |
| Total Hours 2 | 10 |

Course Outcomes

- **CO-1**: Student will be able various forms of learning and data representation.
- CO-2: .Understand the concepts of CNN, Back propagation and deconvolution method.
- **CO-3**: Understand various CNN's apply these detection and segmentation problems.

| CO | -4 : Uno | dersta | nd var | ious A | Attenti | ion mo | odels i | in Vis | ion. | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| CO | -5: Un | dersta | nd var | ious g | genera | tive m | odels | , Self | super | vised | and re | inforce | ement l | Learni | ng in | |
| visi | on. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Text | Book & | & Refe | rence B | ooks- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List/ | Links o | f e-lea | rning r | esourc | e | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | nive.npt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | les of Ev | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | evaluati ical exa | | | sist of p | erform | ance in | i two m | nid sem | ester T | ests, Q | uiz/Ass | ignmen | ts, term | work, e | nd seme | ester |
| | PO Maj | | <i>J</i> 11. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 | |
| | CO-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CO-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CO-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CO-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CO-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugg | gestive l | ist of e | xperim | ents: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reco | mmend | ation b | y Board | l of stu | dies on | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appı | oval by | Acade | mic cou | ıncil oı | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | piled an | | | | • | | • | · | | • | | | • | | | • |
| Subj | ect hand | lled by | departn | nent | | | | | Depar | tment o | of IT | | | | | |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ar | VI/III | | Pro | gram | | | B.Tec | h – IT | 1 | |
|---------------------|------|---------------|---------|-----------|------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|------|---------|
| Subject Category | DE-3 | Subject Code: | IT 6 | 04 (C) | | bject ame | Robotic | es Proce | ess Au | ion | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | | | | C | 4 TT | | Total |
| | T | heory | | Practical | | | | Con | tact H | ours | Credits |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |

Prerequisites:

Basic Knowledge of algorithms, Discrete Mathematics.

- 1 Understand the RPA and the ability to differentiate it from other types of automation.
- 2. Model the sequences and the nesting of activities.
- 3. Experiment with workflow in a manner to get the optimized output from a Bot.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|--------------------|---|------|
| I | Automation RPA vs Automation - Processes & Flowcharts - Programming Constructs Types of Bots Workloads automated RPA Advanced Concepts - Standardization of processes - RPA Development methodologies SDLC - Robotic control flow architecture - RPA business case - RPA Team - Process Design Document/Solution Design Document Risks & Challenges with RPA - RPA and emerging ecosystem. | 8 |
| П | User Interface - Variables - Managing Variables - Naming Best Practices - Variables Panel The Arguments Panel - Importing New Namespaces- Control Flow - Control Flow Introduction - Control Flow Activities - Data Manipulation - Data Manipulation Introduction - Scalar variables, collections and Tables - Text Manipulation - Data Manipulation - Gathering and Assembling Data. | 8 |
| III | Basic and Desktop Recording, Web Recording, Input/Output Methods Screen Scraping - Data Scraping - Scraping advanced techniques - Selectors - Defining and Assessing Selectors - Customization - Debugging - Dynamic Selectors - Partial Selectors - RPA Challenge - Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation - Introduction to Image & Text Automation - Image based automation - Keyboard based automation - Information Retrieval. | 8 |
| IV | Monitoring system event triggers - Hotkey trigger - Mouse trigger - System trigger - Monitoring image and element triggers - An example of monitoring email - Example of monitoring a copying event and blocking it - Launching an assistant bot on a keyboard event, EXCEPTION HANDLING: Debugging and Exception Handling - Debugging Tools - Strategies for solving issues - Catching errors. | 8 |
| V | DEPLOYING AND MAINTAINING THE BOT: Publishing using publish utility - Creation of Server - Using Server to control the bots - Creating a provision Robot from the Server - Connecting a Robot to Server - Deploy the Robot to Server - Publishing and managing updates - Managing packages - Uploading packages - Deleting packages. | 8 |
| Total Hours | 3 | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO 1: Describe RPA, where it can be applied and how it's implemented.
- CO 2: Shows the different types of variables, Control Flow and data manipulation techniques.
- CO 3: Identify and understand Image, Text and Data Tables Automation.
- CO 4: Describe how to handle the User Events and various types of Exceptions and strategies.
- CO 5: Understand the Deployment of the Robot and to maintain the connection.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Alok Mani Tripathi, "Learning Robotic Process Automation", Packt Publishing, 2018.
- 2. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, "Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation, 1st Edition 2015.
- 3. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant", Independently Published, 1st Edition 2018.
- 4. Srikanth Merianda,"Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits: Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation", Consulting Opportunity Holdings LLC, 1st Edition 2018.
- 5. Lim Mei Ying, "Robotic Process Automation with Blue Prism Quick Start Guide: Create software robots and automate business processes", Packt Publishing, 1st Edition 2018.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | ar | VI/III | | I | Progran | n | | B.Tee | ch – I' | Γ | |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|------|----------------|
| Subject Category | OC-4 | Subject Code | e: I | T 605(A | () | Subject Category | Web A _l | Web Application Develop | | | |
| | | Maximun | ı Marks | Allotted | l | | | Cont | tact Ho | nire | Total |
| | Th | eory | | Practical Total | | | | Con | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks Quiz | L | Т | P | Theory Quiz |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

Prerequisites:

- 4. To introduce concepts of designing web pages using HTML, CSS and Javascript.
- **5.** To familiarize with JSP programming and XML.
- 6. To impart PHP programming and master database access using PHP and MySQL.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------|---|------|
| I | Introduction: Concept of WWW, Internet and WWW HTTP Protocol: Request and Response, Web browser and Web servers, Features of Web 2.0 Web Design: Concepts of effective web design, Web design issues including Browser, Bandwidth and Cache, Display resolution, Look and Feel of the Web site, Page Layout and linking, User centric design, Sitemap, Planning and publishing website, Designing effective navigation. | 8 |
| II | HTML: Basics of HTML, formatting and fonts, commenting code, color, hyperlink, lists, tables, images, forms, XHTML, Meta tags, Character entities, frames and frame sets, Browser architecture and Web site structure. Overview and features of HTML5 | 8 |
| III | Style sheets: Need for CSS, introduction to CSS, basic syntax and structure, using CSS, background images, colors and properties, manipulating texts, using fonts, borders and boxes, margins, padding lists, positioning using CSS, CSS2 Overview and features of CSS3 JavaScript: Client side scripting with JavaScript, variables, functions, conditions, loops and repetition, Pop up boxes, Advance JavaScript: JavaScript and objects, JavaScript own objects, the DOM and web browser environments, Manipulation using DOM, forms and validations DHTML: Combining HTML, CSS and JavaScript, Events and buttons | 8 |
| IV | XML: Introduction to XML, uses of XML, simple XML, XML key components, DTD and Schemas, Using XML with application. Transforming XML using XSL and XSLT PHP: Introduction and basic syntax of PHP, decision and looping with examples, PHP and HTML, Arrays, Functions, Browser control and detection, string, Form processing, Files Advance Features: Cookies and Sessions, Object Oriented Programming with PHP | 8 |
| V | PHP and MySQL: Basic commands with PHP examples, | 8 |

Connection to server, creating database, selecting a database, listing database, listing table names, creating a table, inserting data, altering tables, queries, deleting database, deleting data and tables, PHP my admin and database bugs

Total Hours 40

Course Outcomes:

the students will be able to

- Understand the concept of WWW, Internet and Planning, designing and publishing of website.
- Understand and applying concepts of HTML.
- Design dynamic web pages using HTML, CSS and JavaScript.
- Understanding and Applying concept of XML.
- Connect to MySQL using PHP and perform various operations

Text Book & Reference Books-

Text Book

- 1. Web Technologies, Uttam K Roy, Oxford University Press
- 2. The Complete Reference PHP Steven Holzner, Tata McGraw-Hill

Reference Books-

- 1. Web Programming, building internet applications, Chris Bates 2nd edition, Wiley Dremtech
- 2. Java Server Pages Hans Bergsten, SPD O'Reilly
- 3. Java Script, D.Flanagan, O'Reilly, SPD.
- 4. Beginning Web Programming-Jon Duckett WROX.
- 5. Programming world wide web, R.W. Sebesta. Fourth Edition, Pearson.
- 6. Internet and World Wide Web How to program, Dietel and Nieto, Pearson.

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106156

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-2 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site.
- 2. Home Page ii. Login Page iii. Catalogue Page
- 3. Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site.
- 4. Registration Page ii. Cart Page
- **5.** Design a web page using CSS which includes the following:
- **6.** Use different font and text styles
- 7. Set a background image for both the page and single element on the page.
- **8.** Define styles for links
- **9.** Working with layers
- **10.** Adding a Customized cursor
- **11.** i. Write a JavaScript to validate the fields of the login page.
- **12.** Write a JavaScript to validate the fields of the Registration page
- **13.** Write an XML file which will display the Book information which includes the following: Title of the book, Author Name, ISBN number, Publisher name, Edition and Price. Validate the above document using DTD and XML Schema.
- **14.** i. Write a PHP program to validate the fields of the login page.
- **15.** Write a PHP program to validate the fields of the Registration page

- **16.** Write a JSP to connect to the database and extract data from the tables and display them to the user.
- **17.** Design a JSP to insert the details of the users who register through the registration page and store the details in to the database.
- **18.** Write a PHP program to connect to MySQL database which retrieves the data from the tables and display them to the user.
- **19.** Write a PHP program to insert the details entered by the user in the Registration form into MySQL database.

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Yea | ar | VI/III | | Pro | gram | | | B.Tech –IT | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---------------|---------|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------|------|---------|--|
| Subject Category | ос | Subject Code: | IT 6 | 05 (B) | | bject ame | Bi | g Data | Analy | tics | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | | | | Com | lo of II. | | Total | |
| | T | heory | | Practical Total | | | | | tact Ho | ours | Credits | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |

Prerequisites:

- Knowledge of one Programming Language
- Practice of SQL (queries and sub queries)
- Exposure to Linux Environment.

- Understand the Big Data Platform and its Use cases
- Provide an overview of Apache Hadoop
- Provide HDFS Concepts and Interfacing with HDFS
- Understand Map Reduce Jobs
- Provide hands on Hodoop Eco System
- Apply analytics on Structured, Unstructured Data.
- Exposure to Data Analytics with R.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|------------|--|------|
| | INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA AND HADOOP | |
| Ι | Types of Digital Data, Introduction to Big Data, Big Data Analytics, History of Hadoop, Apache Hadoop, Analysing Data with Unix tools, Analysing Data with Hadoop, Hadoop Streaming, Hadoop Echo System, IBM Big Data Strategy, Introduction to Infosphere BigInsights and Big Sheets. | 8 |
| II | HDFS(Hadoop Distributed File System) The Design of HDFS, HDFS Concepts, Command Line Interface, Hadoop file system interfaces, Data flow, Data Ingest with Flume and Scoop and Hadoop archives, Hadoop I/O: Compression, Serialization, Avro and File-Based Data structures. | 8 |
| III | Map Reduce Anatomy of a Map Reduce Job Run, Failures, Job Scheduling, Shuffle and Sort, Task Execution, Map Reduce Types and Formats, Map Reduce Features. | 8 |
| IV | Hadoop Eco System Pig: Introduction to PIG, Execution Modes of Pig, Comparison of Pig with Databases, Grunt, Pig Latin, User Defined Functions, Data Processing operators. Hive: Hive Shell, Hive Services, Hive Metastore, Comparison with Traditional Databases, HiveQL, Tables, Querying Data and User Defined Functions. Hbase: HBasics, Concepts, Clients, Example, Hbase Versus RDBMS. Big SQL: Introduction | 10 |
| V | Data Analytics with R Machine Learning: Introduction, Supervised Learning, Unsupervised Learning, Collaborative Filtering. Big Data Analytics with Big R. | 8 |
| Total Hour | | 42 |
| Course Out | | |
| The stude | ents will be able to: | |

- Identify Big Data, list the components of Hadoop and Hadoop Eco-System.
- Understand Hadoop Distributed File System.
- Understand and manage Map reduce, Job Execution, task execution.
- Understand and Develop Big Data Solutions using Hadoop Eco System.
- Understand and apply Machine Learning Techniques using R.

Text Book & Reference Books-

Text Book

- Tom White "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide" Third Edit on, O'reily Media, 2012.
- Seema Acharya, Subhasini Chellappan, "Big Data Analytics" Wiley 2015.

Reference Books-

- Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007.
- Jay Liebowitz, "Big Data and Business Analytics" Auerbach Publications, CRC press (2013)
- Tom Plunkett, Mark Hornick, "Using R to Unlock the Value of Big Data: Big Data Analytics with Oracle R Enterprise and Oracle R Connector for Hadoop", McGraw-Hill/Osborne Media (2013), Oracle press.
- Anand Rajaraman and Jef rey David Ulman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge University Press, 2012.
- Bill Franks, "Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics", John Wiley & sons, 2012.
- Glen J. Myat, "Making Sense of Data", John Wiley & Sons, 2007
- Pete Warden, "Big Data Glossary", O'Reily, 2011.
- Michael Mineli, Michele Chambers, Ambiga Dhiraj, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley Publications, 2013.
- ArvindSathi, "BigDataAnalytics: Disruptive Technologies for Changing the Game", MC Press, 2012
- Paul Zikopoulos ,Dirk DeRoos , Krishnan Parasuraman , Thomas Deutsch , James Giles , David Corigan , "Harness the Power of Big Data The IBM Big Data Platform ", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2012.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://www.shiksha.com/online-courses/big-data-hadoop-courses-certification-training-by-nptel-st367

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work.

CO-PO Mapping:

| CO | S | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO | -1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO | -2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO | -3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO | -4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO | -5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | Semester/Year VI/III | | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category | OC-4 | Subject Code: | IT 60 | IT 605 (C) | | IT 605 (C) | | bject ame | | Deep L | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | llotted | | | | C | 4 TT. | | Total | | |
| | T | heory | | | Practio | cal | Total | Con | tact Ho | ours | Credits | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | Quiz ES | | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 - | | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of Machine learning and Programming language.

- 1. Explain the Machine learning with deep learning techniques.
- 2. Understand the concept of CNN and transfer learning techniques, to apply it in the classification problems.
- 3. Use RNN for language modelling and time series prediction..
- 4. Use auto encoder and deep generative models to solve problems with high dimensional data including text, image and speech.

 Descriptions | Hrs.**

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------|---|------|
| I | Introduction and Overview: Course Overview and Motivation; Introduction to Image Formation, Capture and Representation; Linear Filtering, Correlation, Convolution. Visual Features and Representations: Edge, Blobs, Corner Detection; Scale Space and Scale Selection; SIFT, SURF; HoG, LBP, etc. Visual Matching: Bagof-words, VLAD; RANSAC, Hough transform; Pyramid Matching; Optical Flow. | 8 |
| II | Deep Learning Review: Review of Deep Learning, Multi-layer Perceptrons, Backpropagation Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs): Introduction to CNNs; Evolution of CNN Architectures: AlexNet, ZFNet, VGG, InceptionNets, ResNets, DenseNets. Visualization and Understanding CNNs: Visualization of Kernels; Backprop-to-image/Deconvolution Methods; Deep Dream, Hallucination, Neural Style Transfer; CAM,Grad-CAM, Grad-CAM++; Recent Methods (IG, Segment-IG, SmoothGrad). | 8 |
| III | CNNs for Recognition, Verification, Detection, Segmentation: CNNs for Recognition and Verification (Siamese Networks, Triplet Loss, Contrastive Loss, Ranking Loss); CNNs for Detection: Background of Object Detection, R-CNN, Fast R-CNN, Faster R-CNN, YOLO, SSD, RetinaNet; CNNs for Segmentation: FCN, SegNet, U-Net, Mask-RCNN. | 8 |
| IV | Recurrent Neural Networks(RNNs): Review of RNNs; CNN + RNN Models for Video Understanding: Spatio-temporal Models, Action/Activity Recognition Attention Models: Introduction to Attention Models in Vision; Vision and Language: Image Captioning, Visual QA, Visual Dialog; Spatial Transformers; Transformer Networks. | 8 |

| | Deep Generative Models: Review of (Popular) Deep Generative | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Models: GANs, VAEs; Other Generative Models: PixelRNNs, | | | | | | | |
| V | NADE, Normalizing Flows, etc Recent Trends: Zero-shot, One-shot, | 8 | | | | | | |
| | Few-shot Learning; Self-supervised Learning; Reinforcement | | | | | | | |
| | Learning in Vision; Other Recent Topics and Applications. | | | | | | | |
| Total Hours | 40 | | | | | | | |

Course Outcomes:

- **CO-1**: Student will be able various forms of learning and data representation.
- **CO-2**: .Understand the concepts of CNN, Back propagation and deconvolution method.
- **CO-3**: Understand various CNN's apply these detection and segmentation problems.
- **CO-4**: Understand various Attention models in Vision.
- **CO-5:** Understand various generative models, Self supervised and reinforcement Learning in vision.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2017..
- 2.Umberto Michelucci "Applied Deep Learning. A Case-based Approach to Understanding Deep Neural Networks" Apress, 2018.
- 3. Kevin P. Murphy "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", The MIT Press, 2012.
- 4. Ethem Alpaydin,"Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press, Prentice Hall of India, Third Edition 2014.
- 5. Giancarlo Zaccone, Md. Rezaul Karim, Ahmed Menshawy "Deep Learning with TensorFlow: Explore neural networks with Python", Packt Publisher, 2017.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Ye | V/III | Program | | | | B.Tech – Information Technology | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Subject Category | DLC | Subject Code: | IT- 606 | | Γ- 606 Subject Name | | | Andr | Android Programming | | | |
| | | Maximum M | arks Al | lotte | ed | | | | Cont | act Ho | | Total |
| | T | heory | Practical | | | | Total | Cont | act no | Jurs | Credits | |
| ES | MS | Assignment/Qu | uiz ES L | | L | Quiz | | Marks | L | T | P | |
| | | | | | \mathbf{W} | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 3 | 0 | 10 | 10- | 5 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

Prerequisites:

Building an Android app comes down to two major skills/languages: Java and Android.

- Explain different techniques for developing applications for mobile devices.
- Understand the Android OS architecture.
- Understand the operation of the application, application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services & Receivers.
- Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------|--|------|
| I | Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies, Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework. | 6 |
| II | Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px ,dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight. | 10 |
| III | Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.), Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update. | 12 |
| IV | Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management), audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a database, Opening and closing a database, Working with cursors Inserts, updates, and deletes, Location Based Services and Google Maps, Using Location Based Services, Working with Google Maps | 8 |

| V | Notifications Notification Manager, Pending Intent Notifications (Show and Cancel), custom made Web browser, Web View object in XML, Methods for associated with 'Go', 'Back', 'Forward' etc. Android Development using other Tools, Other ways to Develop Android Applications, Graphics / Game development using, Installation of .apk, install .apk into your Android Mobile. | 7 |
|------------|--|----|
| Total Hour | | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

- CO-1: Explain the purpose of different development tools for Android
- **CO-2:** Utilize Android Studio to Design simple and complex graphical user interface
- **CO-3:** Develop the algorithm to manage simple and complex Event handle
- **CO-4:** Develop and design the database design for storage based application
- CO-5: Plan, prepare, build and Publish an application to the Android Market

Text Book

1. Android Developer Tools Essentials by Mike Wolfson - O'Reilly Media Publication

Reference Books

- 1. Learn Java for Android Development,2nd Edition- Jeff Friesen- Apress Publications
- 2. OpenGL ES 2 for Android Kevin Brothaler The Pragmatic Programmers.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106147

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO_1 | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO_{12} | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO-4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |

- 1. Introduction to Android Operating System
- 2. Program for First Android Application.
- 3. Program for building a simple user interface using a XML for UI layout.
- 4. Program for developing an Android Application using a linear layout.
- 5. Program for developing an Android Application using a Relative layout.
- 6. Program for developing an Android Application using a Table layout.
- 7. Program for developing an Android Application using a Absolute layout.
- 8. Program for developing an Android Application using a Frame layout.
- 9. Developing an android application using Relative layout to display Date and time.
- 10. Study of android lifecycle and demonstration of it.
- 11. Study of intents and types of intents
- 12. Study of list views and adapters
- 13. Study of dialog interfaces in android
- 14. Study of Sensors in android
- 15. Study of Services in android
- 16. Study of touch in android

| 3 | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhonal)

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT

| Semester/Y | Semester/Year VI | | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech – IT | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------|-------------|------|-------|------|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category | | IT-60° | 7 | | bject ame | | | | | | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks A | Allotte | d | | | Com | 4 TI | | Total | | |
| | Th | eory | | | Practi | cal | Total | Cont | act H | ours | Credits | | |
| ES | ES MS Assignment Quiz | | | | | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 50 | 50 | - | 100 | - | - | 4 | 2 | | |

Prerequisites:

Knowledge of Computer Programming Language and MATLAB

Course Objective:

Minor project may be carried out in one or more form of following: product preparations, working/non-working models, prototype development, fabrication of set-ups, laboratory experimentdevelopment, process modification/development, simulation, software development, integration of software and hardware, statistical data analysis, survey, creating awareness in society.

The student is required to submit a report based on the work. The evaluation of the project shall be on continuous basis. Guidelines: A project to be developed based on database management at the back end and any other application development at the front end.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|------------|---|------|
| I | Digital Image Fundamentals: A simple image model, Sampling and Quantization. Relationship between pixels. Imaging geometry. Image acquisition systems, Different types of digital images. | 8 |
| II | Image Transformations Introduction to Fourier transforms, Discrete Fourier transforms, Fast Fourier transform, Walsh transformation, Hadmord transformation, Discrete Cosine Transformation. | 8 |
| III | Image Enhancement Filters in spatial and frequency domains, Histogram based processing. Image subtraction, Averaging, Image smoothing, Nedion filtering, Low pass filtering, Image sharpening by High pass filtering. | 8 |
| IV | Image Encoding and Segmentation Encoding: Mapping, Quantizer, Coder. Error free compression, Lossy Compression schemes. JPEG Compression standard. Detection of discontinuation by point detection, Line detection, edge detection, Edge linking and boundary detection, Local analysis, Global processing via Hough transforms and graph theoretic techniques. | 8 |
| V | Mathematical Morphology Binary, Dilation, crosses, Opening and closing, Simple methods of representation, Signatures, Boundary segments, Skeleton of a region, Polynomial approximation | 8 |
| Total Hour | rs | 40 |

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to practiceacquired knowledge within the chosen area of technology for project development

CO-1: Identify, discuss and justify the technical aspects of the chosen project with a comprehensive.

CO-2: Systematic approach reproduce, improve and refine technical aspects for engineering projects.

CO-3: Work as an individual or in a team in development of technical projects

CO-4: Communicate and report effectively project related activities and findings.

Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Rafael C Gonzalez, Richard E Woods 3rd Edition, Digital Image Processing Pearson.
- 2. Sonka, Digital Image Processing & Computer Vision, Cengage Learning.
- 3. Jayaraman, Digital Image Processing, TMH.

- 4. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, Wiley India.
- 5. Annadurai, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Pearson Education.

List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-PO Mapping:

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |

| Recommendation by Board of studies on | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Approval by Academic council on | |
| Compiled and designed by | |
| Subject handled by department | Department of IT |



SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE

(EngineeringCollege),VIDISHAM.P.

(AnAutonomousInstituteAffiliatedtoRGPVBhopal)

DEPARTMENTOFIT

| Semester/Y | еяг | VII/IV | | Pro | gram | | B.Tech –IT | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|
| Subject Category DC | | Subject Code: | 11 | 701 Subje | | ,,, | Software Tes | sting ar | | | | | |
| | | Maximum | Marks / | Allotted | 1 | made for making the section that the | | Cont | actHo | ME | Total | | |
| | 7 | heory | Care multiplication or region and the | Practical | | | Total | Com | исин | , 413 | Credits | | |
| ES | ES MS Assignment | | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | * | - | 100 | 3 0 0 | | | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

Basicknowledgeofprogrammingskillsanddatastructures.

CourseObjective:

- 1. TointroduceSoftwaretestingprinciples.
- 2.To introduce knowledge of testing techniques and levels of testing3. Tounderstand Automation and QualityMetrics.
- 4. ToQualityAssurancetoolsandModels.
- 5. TointroduceOualityAssurancetrends

| _ | atroduceQualityAssurancetrends. | |
|------|---|------|
| UNIT | | Hrs. |
| I | Testing as an engineering activity, Role of process in software quality, Testing as a process, Basic definitions, Software testing principles, Thetester's role in a software development organization, Origins of defects, Defect classes, The defect repository and test design, Defect examples, Developer/Tester support for developing a defect repository. | 8 |
| II | Testing techniques and levels of testing: Using White Box Approach to Test design - Static Testing Vs. Structural Testing, Code Functional Testing, Coverage and Control Flow Graphs, Using Black Box Approaches to Test Case Design, Random Testing, Requirements based testing, Decision tables, State-based testing, Cause-effect graphing, Error guessing, Compatibility testing, Levels of Testing - Unit Testing, Integration Testing, Defect Bash Elimination. System Testing-Usability and Accessibility Testing, Configuration Testing, Compatibility Testing. | 8 |
| III | AutomationandQualityMetricsSoftwareTestAutomation,Skillsneeded for Automation, Scope of Automation, Design and ArchitectureforAutomation,RequirementsforaTestTool,ChallengesinAut omation Tracking the Bug, Debugging. Testing Software SystemSecurity - Six-Sigma, TQM - Complexity Metrics and Models, QualityManagementMetrics,AvailabilityMetrics,DefectRemoval Effectiveness, FMEA, Quality Function Deployment, Taguchi QualityLossFunction,CostofQuality. | 8 |
| IV | QualityAssurancetoolsandModelsSQAbasics,ComponentsoftheSoftware QualityAssuranceSystem,softwarequalityinbusinesscontext,planningfors oftwarequalityassurance,productqualityandprocessquality,softwareproce ssmodels,7QCToolsandModernTools.ModelsforQualityAssurance,ISO-9000series,CMM,CMMI, TestMaturityModels,SPICE, MalcolmBaldrigeModel-PCMM. | 8 |
| V | QualityAssurancetrends;SoftwareProcess-PSPandTSP,OO Methodology,Clean- roomsoftwareengineering,DefectInjectionandprevention,Internal | 8 |
| | Auditing and Assessments, Inspections & | |



1 28105

| TotalHou | Wa | lkthrou | ighs,Cr | seTool | sandth | eirAffe | ectonSc | oftware | Qualit | у. | COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE | | 40 | |
|-----------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|------------------|--------|---------|
| CourseO | | 4: | 3 | | or China and the art and the state of the | and the standard by the standa | and the same of th | | | | | | | |
| CO1.Te | District Control of Street | And the second second second | ebyanı | olvino | estino | techn | iquest | odeliv | erapro | ductfr | ee fron | 1 | | |
| bugs.Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3.Ex | ploretl | netesta | utoma | tionco | ncepts | andto | olsand | lestim | ationo | fcost,s | chedul | ebased | onstan | dar |
| d metric | 5. | | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| CO4. Ur | ndersta | and ho | w to d | etect. | classif | v. pre | vent a | nd ren | iove | | | | | |
| defects.0 | CO5.C | hoose | appro | priateo | uality | assura | ncemo | odelsa | nddev | elopau | al | | | |
| ity. | | | | | | | | | | , , | | | | |
| TextBook | & Refe | renceB | ooks- | | | | | | | 14.5 | | | 28.4 | A 2-1 |
| | | | | Gopala | swamy | Rame | sh,Sof | tware ' | Festing | :Princ | plesand | 1 | | |
| Ŧ | ractice | esPears | on. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Daniel | Galin, | Softw | are Qu | ality A | ssuran | ice: Fr | om The | eory to | | | | | |
| I | mplem | entatio | n,Pear | rsonAd | dison | Vesley | | | | | | | | |
| | | P.Math | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | geUnive | | | |
| 5. | PaulC. | Jorgen | sen,Sc | ftware | Testin | g:ACra | aftsma | n'sApp | roach, | Auerba | achPubl | lication | S. | |
| 1: | | | | | | | | | | A second | | | 212 27 | |
| List/Link | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | the state of the s | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Modesof | | rchive. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Theevalua | etionm/ | descor | sistofn | erform | anceint | womid | semeste | erTests | Ouiz/A | ssignm | ents,ter | mwork, | endsem | esterpr |
| calexamir | | Juescon | ызотр | Ciloiiii | 211001111 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | , (| J | | | | |
| CO-PON | | g: | 10.1 | | | Name of the | | 1.5 | | | | | | 46 |
| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO11 | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 | 1 2 |
| CO-1 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | 2 | | 3 | 2 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 2 2 | 3 2 3 | 3 2 3 |

CO-4

CO-5

Compiledanddesignedby

Subjecthandledbydepartment

2

RecommendationbyBoard ofstudieson ApprovalbyAcademiccouncilon

2/2/2

DepartmentofIT



SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE

(EngineeringCollege),VIDISHAM.P.

(AnAutonomousInstituteAffiliatedtoRGPVBhopal) DEPARTMENTOFIT

| Semester/Y | car | VII/IV | Chronica Spaces | | | | IOFIT | | | | |
|------------|------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Subject | | | | | rogran | A street continue that the street are continue to the street and | and the second s | | | | |
| Category | DE-4 | | | 1T702(A) | | Subject | B.Tech-IT | | | | |
| | Assessment | Maximur | | | 7 1 × | ategory | Đi | stribu | tedSy | stem | |
| The second | Th | cory | HWIATKS | Allotte | ACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE | | | | | Terror distriction and character | |
| ES | MS | | 1 | | Practi | cal | Total | ContactHours | | urs | Total Credits |
| | 1710 | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | | - | - | Creams |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | Name of the original original property | 4000 | Quiz | L | 1 | P | |
| | | A THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER. | | - | ~ | - | 100 | 1 | 0 | 6 | - |

Prerequisites:

1. Basick nowledge of "Operating Systems" and "Computer Organization & Architecture"CourseObjective:

- 1. This course provides an insight into Distributed systems.
- 2. Topicsinclude-

Peer to Peer Systems, Transactions and Concurrency control, Security and Distributedsharedmemory.

| UNITS | Descriptions | И |
|-----------|---|------|
| I | CharacterizationofDistributedSystems- Introduction,ExamplesofDistributedsystems,Resourcesharing andweb,challenges,Systemmodels- Introduction,ArchitecturalandFundamentalmodels,NetworkingandIntern etworking,InterprocessCommunication,DistributedobjectsandRemoteIn vocation-Introduction, Communicationbetweendistributedobjects,RPC,Eventsandnotifications, Casestudy-Java RMI. | Hrs. |
| II | OperatingSystemSupport- Introduction,OSlayer,Protection,ProcessesandThreads,Communicationa ndInvocation,Operatingsystem architecture, Distributed File Systems- Introduction, File Servicearchitecture. | 8 |
| Ш | Peer to Peer Systems-Introduction, Napster and its legacy, Peer to Peermiddleware, Routing overlays, Overlay case studies-Pastry, Tapestry, Application case studies-Squirrel, OceanStore. Time and Global States-Introduction, Clocks, events and Process states, Synchronizing physicalclocks, logical time and logical clocks, global states, distributed bu gging. Coordination and Agreement-Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections, Multicast communication, consensus and related problems. | 8 |
| IV | TransactionsandConcurrencyControl-Introduction,Transactions,NestedTransactions,Locks,Optimisticconcurrencycontrol,Timestampordering.DistributedTransactions-Introduction,FlatandNestedDistributedTransactions,Atomiccommitprotocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, Distributed deadlocks,Transactionrecovery. | 8 |
| V | Replication- Introduction, Systemmodeland group communication, Fault tolerant services, Transactions with replicated data. Distributed shared memory, Design and Implementation is sues, Consistency models. | 8 |
| otalHours | | 40 |





CourseOutcomes:

 ${\bf CO1:} Ability to understand Transactions and Concurrency control.$

CO2: Abilitytounderstand Security issues.

CO3: Understanding Distributed shared memory

CO4: Ability to design distributed systems for basic level applications.

TextBook&ReferenceBooks-

- $1.\ Distributed Systems Concepts and Design, GCoulour is, JDollimore and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears on Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition, Pears of Education and TK in dberg, Fourth Edition and F$
- 2. DistributedSystems, S. Ghosh, Chapman&Hall/CRC, Taylor&FrancisGroup, 2010.

3. DistributedSystems—PrinciplesandParadigms, A.S. TanenbaumandM.V.Steen,PearsonEducation.

4. DistributedComputing, Principles, Algorithms and Systems, AjayD. KshemakalyaniandMukeshSinghal, Cambrid ge, rp2010.

List/Linksofe-learningresource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in

ModesofEvaluationandRubric

TheevaluationmodesconsistofperformanceintwomidsemesterTests,Quiz/Assignments,termwork,endsemesterpract icalexamination.

| O-PON | fappin | g: | | Mandada X | She take Side | Esperature. | - 3 - 3 - 5 | 19 MARCH 18 A | and the same | Na Day Rig | 1900 Sept. 190 | CALLA MARINE | and his bo | 三种的 主义的 |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO11 | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | |
| CO-2 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |

| RecommendationbyBoard ofstudieson | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| ApprovalbyAcademiccouncilon | | |
| Compiledanddesignedby | | |
| Subjecthandledbydepartment | DepartmentofIT | |

SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE (EngineeringCollege),VIDISHAM.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV

| Semester/Y | ear | VII/IV | Bhopal)1 | DEPARTM | ENT OFIT | KGP | V | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------|--|----------|--------------------|------|-------|-----|------------------|--|--|
| Subject Category | DE- | SubjectCode: | rrog | gram | B.Tech-IT | | | | | | |
| Category | 4 | | IT702 (B) larksAllotted | | InternetTechnology | | | | | | |
| ES 60 | MS | Assignment | and the second s | ractical | Total | Cont | actHo | urs | Total Credits | | |
| UU | 20 | 10 | 10 - | LW Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | Credits | | |
| Prerognicita | | | | | 100 | 3 | - | - | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

Knowledge of Computer Networks and Computer Programming.

CourseObjective:

- $A) \ \ To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and core Internet protocols (and the proposal propos$ TCP/IP,SMTP, FTP,Telnet,ICMP, RSS,and HTTP);
- $B) \ \ To understand client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;$
- $C) \ \ To identify important Internet content and graphics for mats and understand the access is suest hey present$

 $D) \ \ To develop a framework for evaluating we bre sources and designs;$

| UNIT | es de la control evaluating webresources and designs; | |
|-----------------|---|------|
| | Descriptions | Hrs. |
| I | HistoryandscopeofTheInternet,Principlesofinternetworking,Co nnectingdevices- Repeaters,Bridges,Routers,Gateways.IPAddressing- ClassfullPaddressingand Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & supernetting.Special | 8 |
| II | NetworkLayerProtocols- ForwardingTechniquesforanIPPacket,PacketformatofIPProtocol,ARP,RARP,ProxyARP,BriefexplanationofInternetControlMessageProtocol(ICMP) | 8 |
| III | andInternetGroupManagementProtocol(IGMP). Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-ProcessCommunication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol(UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol(TCP), ConnectionEstablishment&ConnectionTerminationinTCP,Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP,TCP Timers,SCTP. | 8 |
| IV | RoutingProtocols- INTRAandINTERDomainRouting,DistanceVectorRouting, LinkStateRouting,PathVectorRouting,RIP,OSPF,BGP, Multicasting-Multicast LinkStateRouting,MulticastDistance VectorRouting. | 8 |
| V TotalHours | UpperLayerProtocols-DomainNameSystem(DNS),BOOTP,DHCP, TELNET,FTP,TFTP,SMTP,SNMPMobileIP,Faultmanagement,Faultmanagementfunctions | 8 |
| CourseOutc | Omas: | 40 |

Thestudentswouldbeableto-

CO-

 ${\bf 1:} Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristic sof connection of the contraction of the contract$ ngDevicesandIPaddressing.

CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.

 ${\bf 3:} Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol such as the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol such as the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol such as the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol such as the role of t$ TCPandUDP.

CO-

4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routing techniques and the properties of thehniques.





• 5:Examineworkingofupperlayerprotocol.

TextBook&ReferenceBooks-

- 1. TCP/IPProtocolSuitebyBehrouzA.Forouzan.,
- 2. InternetworkingwithTCP/IPByDouglasE.Comer.
- 3. ComputerNetworksbyAndrewS. Tanenbaum

List/Linksofe-learningresource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in

ModesofEvaluationandRubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two midsemester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, termwork, ends emester practical examination.

| | O-POMapping: COS PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO1 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------------|------|------|
| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | POi | POn | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| CO-1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | - | | | 3 | |
| CO-2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO-3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| COA | 2 | 2 | 1 2 | 2 | 1 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 2 | + | 1 | 1 2 | 1 3 |

Suggestivelistofexperiments:

| RecommendationbyBoard ofstudieson | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| ApprovalbyAcademiccouncilon | | |
| Compiledanddesignedby | | |
| Subjecthandledbydepartment | DepartmentofIT | |

2

Jan 18 / S

a-



SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE

(EngineeringCollege),VIDISHAM.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

DEPARTMENTOFIT

| - | st. | | | TOFIT | B.Tech-IT | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--------|---------|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Semester/Y | car | VII/IV | | Pro | gram | | | Control of the contro | | | |
| Subject DE-4 | | SubjectCode: | 1170 |)2(C) | Subject Name | | ComputerVision | | | | |
| | 1 | Maximum | MarksA | llotted | | -1 | Total | ContactHours | Credit | | |
| | T | heory | | | Practic | And the residence of the second second | - | I T P | | | |
| ES | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | 3 0 0 | 3 | | |
| 60 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | • | 100 | | | | |

Prerequisites:

Basic Knowledge of algorithms, Discrete Mathematics

CourseObjective:

- 1Understandthecomputerimagingsystems.
- 2. UnderstandthePatternAnalysis.
- 3. UnderstandtheClassifiers.

| ٥. | UnderstandtheClassifiers. | Hrs. |
|-------|--|------|
| UNITs | Descriptions | |
| I | Overview, computer imaging systems, lenses, Image formation and sensing, Image analysis, pre-processing and Binary image analysis. Hough | 8 |
| II | Edge detection, Edge detection performance, Hough transform, corner detection Segmentation, Morphological filtering, | 8 |
| III | Featureextraction, shape, histogram, color, spectral, texture, using CVIPtools, Feature analysis, feature vectors, distance/similarity meas | 8 |
| | ures,datapre-processing. PatternAnalysis:Clustering:K-Means,K-Medoids,Mixtureof GaussiansClassification:DiscriminantFunction,Supervised,U | 8 |
| IV | GaussiansClassification: Disconsupervised, Semi-supervised. Classifiers: Bayes, KNN, ANN models; DimensionalityReduction:PCA,LDA,ICA,andNon- | 8 |
| V | parametricmethods. Recent trends in Activity Recognition, computationalphotography, Biometrics. | 40 |

CO1: Identify basic concepts, terminology, theories, models and methods of computer vision. CO2:

Describebasic methodsofcomputervisionrelatedto multi-scalerepresentation.

CO3:Understandingedgedetectionofprimitives, stereo, motion and object recognition. CO4:

Developed the practical skills necessary to build computer vision applications.

CO5:Tohavegained exposuretoobjectandscenerecognition..

- "Human Computer Interaction" by Alan Dix, Janet Finlay, ISBN: 9788131717035, Pearson and Proposition of the Computer Interaction of the CompTextBook&ReferenceBooks-
 - "Designing the User Interface-Strategies for Effective Human Computer Interaction", by Benger and Strategies for Effective Human Computer Interaction (Strategies) and the User Interface (Strategies) and the UShneiderman ISBN:9788131732557, PearsonEducation(2010).
 - Usability Engineering: Scenario-Based Development of Human-Computer Interaction,





- The Essentials of Interaction Design, by Cooper, et al., Wiley Publishing (2007).
- TheResonantInterface:HClFoundationsforInteractionDesign,byHeim,S.,Addison Wesley.(2007)

List/Linksofe-learningresource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in ModesofEvaluationandRubric The evaluation modes consist of performance in two midsemester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, ends emester practical examination. ical examination.

| COs | appin PO: | PO ₂ | PO | PO | PO. | PO | PO ₂ | POs | PO ₉ | POi | POn | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | 1 |
|------|--------------|-----------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|------------------|------|---|
| CO-I | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 100 | - | | | | | 2 | - | |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | - | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | | | | | | 1 | - |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |

| DepartmentoflT |
|----------------|
| |



SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE

(EngineeringCollege),VIDISHAM.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPVB hopal)

DEPARTMENTOFIT

| Semester/\ | car | VII/IV | T | the second constitution of | ordinary and a second | | TOFI | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|-----|---------|------|---------|--|--|
| Subject | | | - | Pro | gram | | B.Tech-IT | | | | | | |
| Category | DE-5 | SubjectCode: | 1T703(A) | | A) Subject Name | | InformationandStorageRetrieval | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Maximun | MarksA | llotted | 1 | ame | | 7 | , torag | eneu | _ | | |
| ES | MS | heory | | | Practic | ral la | Total | Con | tactHo | urs | Total | | |
| 60 | A PROPERTY OF PERSONS ASSESSMENT AND PARTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO PERSONS ASSESSMENT ASS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | - | 1 (#) | | Credits | | |
| Commence of the Commence of th | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - | | And the second s | L | 1 | P | | | |
| | | | - | | | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

BasicknowledgeofDBMS

CourseObjective:

1. Tounderstand theconcept ofindexing.

 $2. \ Toget acquainted with different types of vocabulary control devices.$

3. Togetaninsightintotheprovisionsinathesaurusandmethodologyofitsconstructionswithreferen ceapplication of computers.

4. Torecognizedifferenttoolsandtechniquesassociatedwiththeartificialintelligencesbasedsubje

5. Toexplorethestrengths andweaknessesofdifferent indexingtechniques

| UNITS | and the second free and exing techniques | |
|-----------|--|------|
| | Cataloguing & Sul | Hrs. |
| I | Subject Indexing: Principles of SubjectCataloguing:AssigningSubjectHeadingUsin gLibraryof CongressSubjectHeading&SearsListofSubjectHeadingEtc.Pre- &PostCo-Ordinate Indexing&Citation Indexing Indexing Language Congression | 8 |
| 111 | Indexing Languages & Vocabulary Control: Indexing Languages: Types & Characteristics Vocabulary Control: Tools of VocabularyControl Structure & Construction of an IR Thesaurus, andDevelopmentofIRThesaurusTrendsInIndexingAssignedIndexingPracticeDerivedIndexingPracticeFormulationof Search Strategy Search Engines Federated Search AggregatorsSubjectGateways InformationRetrieval:IRModels,BasicModels,ModelsBasedOnThe ory,ToolsAndRecentModels:SearchStrategiess | 8 |
| | Evaluation of Information Retrieval Systems; Trends In IR Models | 8 |
| | NewTrends:SemanticWeb,OWL(OntologyWebLanguage),DataSt orageandDataManagement–Featuresandcontribution ofAI(ML+DL),IoTin IntelligentDataManagement. | 8 |
| V S S tr | Abstract&Abstracting:Concept,Purpose&ItsUsefulness:CharacteriticsofGoodAbstractTypesAbstractingProcedure standards&GuidelinesForPreparingAbstractAutomaticAbstracting | 8 |
| otalHours | | 40 |

CO1: Acquire knowledge on concepts and terminologies in Information Processing andRetrievalTheory.

CO2: Understandandapplyvarious Indexingsystems and Bibliographic Description

CO3:Applysearchstrategiestolocateandretrieverequiredinformation.

Differentiatethepast, presentand current practice of Information and Data Storage and Retrieval tools and techniques

COS: Understandthemarketablevalueofinformationproducts and services. CO6. Applies the principles, approaches and methods of marketing in the Library Environment.

TextBook&ReferenceBooks-

Foskett(AC). The Subject Approach to Information. 4th Ed. London: Bingley, 1982.
 Chowdham (CC).

2. Chowdhary (GG). Introduction to Modern Information Retrieval. 2nd Ed. London: FacetPublishing 2002. FacetPublishing, 2003. Gopinath(MA). Construction of Depth Version of Classification: A Manual. New Delhi. Wiley Factoral in its 1000.

3. Gorman(GE)Ed.MetaDataApplicationforManagement,London,FacetPublishing,2003.

4. Harter (Stephan B) (2)

4. Harter (Stephen P.). Online Information Retrieval: Concept, Principles and

5. Hepas(ITS).InformationRetrieval:ComputationalandTheoreticalAspects.NewYork,Acad emicPress.1978

List/Linksofe-learningresource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in

ModesofEvaluationandRubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two midsemester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, ends emester practical examination. icalexamination.

| Lappin | g: | | | | | A RESERVE | | | | 州增新公司 | 网络公司 中国发展 | 35 W | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | POı | PO11 | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | - |
| | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PO ₁ 3 | PO ₁ PO ₂ 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 | PO ₁ PO ₂ PO ₃ 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 | PO ₁ PO ₂ PO ₃ PO ₄ 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 | PO ₁ PO ₂ PO ₃ PO ₄ PO ₅ 3 3 2 3 1 3 3 2 3 | PO ₁ PO ₂ PO ₃ PO ₄ PO ₅ PO ₆ 3 3 2 3 1 3 3 2 3 2 | PO ₁ PO ₂ PO ₃ PO ₄ PO ₅ PO ₆ PO ₇ 3 3 2 3 1 3 3 2 3 | PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 3 3 2 3 1 3 3 2 3 | PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 3 3 2 3 1 | PO ₁ PO ₂ PO ₃ PO ₄ PO ₅ PO ₆ PO ₇ PO ₈ PO ₉ PO ₁ 3 3 2 3 1 3 3 2 3 | PO ₁ PO ₂ PO ₃ PO ₄ PO ₅ PO ₆ PO ₇ PO ₈ PO ₉ PO ₁ PO ₁₁ 3 3 2 3 1 | PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO1 PO11 PO12 3 3 2 3 1 2 3 3 2 3 | PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO1 PO11 PO12 PS01 3 3 2 3 1 2 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 |

| RecommendationbyBoard ofstudieson | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| ApprovalbyAcademiccouncilon | |
| Compiledanddesignedby | am . |
| Subjecthandledbydepartment | DepartmentofIT |



SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE (EngineeringCollege),VIDISHAM.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)DEPARTMENT OFIT

| Semester/Y | ear | VII/IV | | | | | MI OFIL | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|----------|-----|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|--------|-----|---------|--|--|
| Subject | | Complete of the lates in the region of the lates of the l | - | Pro | gram | | B.Tech-IT | | | | | | |
| Category DE-5 | | SubjectCode: | 11,00(0) | | IT703 (B) Subject Name | | OptimizationTechnique | | | | | | |
| ES | THE RESERVE TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY | Maximum heory | MarksA | - | Practi | | | T | actHo | | Total | | |
| 60 | MS | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | | Total | Com | actrio | urs | Credits | | |
| 00 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | 1 | | |
| Prerequie | | | | • | • | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |

Prerequisites:

 $Knowledge of Computer Programming Language\ and data structures.$

CourseObjective:

- A) The focus of the course is on convex optimization though some techniques will be covered for non-convex function optimization too.
- $B)\ After an adequate introduction to linear algebra and probability theory, students will learn to frame a constraint of the constraint$ engineering minima maxima problems in the framework of optimization problems.

| UNITS | . somethine trainework of optimization problems. | |
|--------------------------|--|------|
| I | Mathematical preliminaries Linear algebra and matrices. Vector space, Eigenanalysis. Elements of probability theory. Elementary multivariable calculus. | Hrs. |
| II | LinearProgrammingSimplexmethod,Introductiontolinearprogrammingmodel, Duality,Karmarkar's method. | 8 |
| III | Unconstrained optimization Conjugate direction and quasi- Newtonmethods, Gradient-based methods, One- | 8 |
| IV | ConstrainedOptimizationLagrangetheorem.FONC,SONC,andSOS C conditions. | 8 |
| V | Projectionmethods KKT U. | 8 |
| TotalHours CourseOutc | linearconstrainedoptimizationmodelsNonlinearproblems. | 8 |
| CO- | The state of the s | 40 |

1: To implement optimization algorithms and model engineering minima/maxima problemsas optimizationproblems. CO-2:Tounderstandthe

 $theory of optimization methods and algorithms developed for solving various\ types$ ofoptimization problem. CO-

- 3: To apply the mathematical results and numerical techniques of optimization theory to concrete Enginery to the contract of the contract of
- CO-4:Tostudyequalityconstraint.
- CO-5: Explain the fundamental knowledge of Non-linear constrained optimization.

TextBook&ReferenceBooks-

- $1. \ An introduction to Optimization \ by Edwin PKChong, Stainslaw Zak.$
- $2.\ Nonlinear Programming by Dimitri Bertsek as$

List/Linksofe-learningresource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in

ModesofEvaluationandRubric

| | lapping | | | 100 | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | POs | PO ₉ | POı | POn | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|------------------|------|------|
| COs | POı | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO3 | 106 | 107 | | 10, | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | | | | | | | | |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | - | 1 | | 1 2 |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | - | - | - | - | 1 | |
| CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 4.17 | | |
| gestiv | elistof | experii | ments: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ndatio | nbyBoa | ard ofst | udieso | n | | | | | | | | | |

tolog

SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHAM.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV

| Subject | VI/III | Pos | PEPARTME | ENT OFIT | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|
| Category DE-5 | SubjectCode: | Prog | B.Tech-IT | | | | | |
| | MaximumM Theory | IT703(C) larksAllotted | Subject Name | Pat | tternR | ecogn | ition | |
| ES MS 60 20 | Assignment | | Practical LW Quiz | Total | Con | tactHo | ours | Total Credits |
| 40 | 10 | 10 - | Zin Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | |
| | | | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

Prerequisites:

 $Knowledge of Management\ Information System.$

CourseObjective:

- A) ToprovideaClassifiersBasedonBayes DecisionTheory.
- B) TofocusonLinearandNonLinear Classifiers
- c)Toenhance skillsoffeaturesengineering.

| Classifiers Based on Bayes Decision Theory: Introduction , BayesDecision Theory, Discriminant Functions and Decision Surfaces , BayesianClassification,MaximumLikelihoodParameterEstimation , MaximumaPosterioriProbabilityEstimation,BayesianInference,MaximumEntropyEstimation,Mixture Models , Nonparametric Estimation ,The Naive-Bayes Classifier ,TheNearestNeighborRule,BayesianNetworks. LinearClassifiers:LinearDiscriminantFunctionsandDecisionHyper planes,ThePerceptronAlgorithm,LeastSquaresMethods,Mean Square EstimationRevisited: ,LogisticDiscrimination,Support VectorMachines. NonLinearClassifiers:XORProblem,Two-LayerandThreeLayerPerceptrons,BackpropagationAlgorithm,Hyp erparameters, Generalized Linear Classifiers, Capacity of thel-DimensionalSpaceinLinearDichotomies,PolynomialClassifiers,Ra dialBasisFunctionNetworks,Universal Approximators, Nonlinear SVM, Decision Trees, BoostingApproachtoCombineClassifiers. FeatureSelection:Preprocessing,StatisticalHypothesisTesting,The ReceiverOperatingCharacterisitcs(ROC)Curve,ClassSeparability Measures,FeatureSubsetselection,OptimalFeature Generation / Selection,TheBayesianInformationCriterion. FeatureGeneration:LinearTransforms,RegionalFeatures,Features for Shape and Size Characterization, Typical Features for Spape and Spape Characterization, Typical Features for Spape and Spape Characterization Features for Spape and Spape Characterization Features for Spape Correlations, DeformableTemplat | | UNITS | g-stating. | |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|--|-----|
| Surfaces BayesianClassification,MaximumLikelihoodParameterEstimation ,MaximumaPosterioriProbabilityEstimation,BayesianInference,M aximumEntropyEstimation,Mixture Models , Nonparametric Estimation ,The Naive-Bayes Classifier ,TheNearestNeighborRule,BayesianNetworks. LinearClassifiers:LinearDiscriminantFunctionsandDecisionHyper planes,ThePerceptronAlgorithm,LeastSquaresMethods,Mean Square EstimationRevisited: ,LogisticDiscrimination,Support VectorMachines. NonLinearClassifiers:XORProblem,Two- LayerandThreeLayerPerceptrons,BackpropagationAlgorithm,Hyp erparameters, Generalized Linear Classifiers, Capacity of thel- DimensionalSpaceinLinearDichotomies,PolynomialClassifiers,Ra dialBasisFunctionNetworks,Universal Approximators, Nonlinear SVM, Decision Trees, BoostingApproachtoCombineClassifiers. FeatureSelection:Preprocessing,StatisticalHypothesisTesting,The ReceiverOperatingCharacterisitcs(ROC)Curve,ClassSeparability Measures,FeatureSubsetselection,OptimalFeature Generation, Neural Networks and Feature Generation / Selection,TheBayesianInformationCriterion. FeatureGeneration:LinearTransforms,RegionalFeatures,Features for Shape and Size Characterization, Typical Features for SpeechandAudioClassificationTemplateMatching:Introduction, SimilarityMeasuresBasedonOptimalPath Searching Techniques, Measures Based on Correlations,DeformableTemplateModels. | - | UNITS | Descriptions | Hrs |
| II | | | Surfaces ,BayesianClassification,MaximumLikelihoodParameterEstimation ,MaximumaPosterioriProbabilityEstimation,BayesianInference,MaximumEntropyEstimation,Mixture Models , Nonparametric Estimation The Naive-Bayes Classifier | |
| LayerandThreeLayerPerceptrons,BackpropagationAlgorithm,Hyp erparameters, Generalized Linear Classifiers, Capacity of thel-DimensionalSpaceinLinearDichotomies,PolynomialClassifiers,Ra dialBasisFunctionNetworks,Universal Approximators, Nonlinear SVM, Decision Trees, BoostingApproachtoCombineClassifiers. FeatureSelection:Preprocessing,StatisticalHypothesisTesting,The ReceiverOperatingCharacterisitcs(ROC)Curve,ClassSeparability Measures,FeatureSubsetselection,OptimalFeature Generation, Neural Networks and Feature Generation / Selection,TheBayesianInformationCriterion. FeatureGeneration:LinearTransforms,RegionalFeatures,Features for Shape and Size Characterization, Typical Features forSpeechandAudioClassificationTemplateMatching:Introduction, SimilarityMeasuresBasedonOptimalPath Searching Techniques, Measures Based on Correlations,DeformableTemplateModels. | | II S | LinearClassifiers:LinearDiscriminantFunctionsandDecisionHyper planes, ThePerceptronAlgorithm, LeastSquaresMethods, Mean Square EstimationRevisited: ,LogisticDiscrimination, Support VectorMachines. | 8 |
| FeatureSelection:Preprocessing,StatisticalHypothesisTesting,The ReceiverOperatingCharacterisitcs(ROC)Curve,ClassSeparability Measures,FeatureSubsetselection,OptimalFeature Generation, Neural Networks and Feature Generation / Selection,TheBayesianInformationCriterion. FeatureGeneration:LinearTransforms,RegionalFeatures,Features for Shape and Size Characterization, Typical Features forSpeechandAudioClassificationTemplateMatching:Introduction, SimilarityMeasuresBasedonOptimalPath Searching Techniques, Measures Based on Correlations,DeformableTemplateModels. | III | I L er D dia Ap | ayerandThreeLayerPerceptrons,BackpropagationAlgorithm,Hyp parameters, Generalized Linear Classifiers, Capacity of thelimensionalSpaceinLinearDichotomies,PolynomialClassifiers,Ra alBasisFunctionNetworks,Universal oproximators, Nonlinear SVM, Decision Trees, | 8 |
| for Shape and Size Characterization, Typical Features forSpeechandAudioClassificationTemplateMatching:Introduction, SimilarityMeasuresBasedonOptimalPath Searching Techniques, Measures Based on Correlations,DeformableTemplateModels. | IV | Fea Red Mea Gen | atureSelection:Preprocessing,StatisticalHypothesisTesting,The ceiverOperatingCharacterisitcs(ROC)Curve,ClassSeparability asures,FeatureSubsetselection,OptimalFeature deneration, Neural Networks and Feature Generation | 8 |
| | V | for forSp Simil | Shape and Size Characterization, Typical Features beechandAudioClassificationTemplateMatching:Introduction, larityMeasuresBasedonOptimalPath thing Techniques, Measures Based on | |
| | TotalHours | | autono, potential of template to the state of the state o | 40 |



CourseOutcomes:

CO1DetermineclassifiersbasedonBayestheoryforpattern recognition.CO2Uselinearclassifiers toidentifythepatternsofdata.

CO3Categorizethedatausingnonlinearclassifieralgorithms.CO

4Employstatisticalanalysistoselectoptimalfeatureset.

CO5Developtemplatematchingmoduletorecognizethepatterns.

- 1. SThe odoridis and KKoutroumbas-Pattern Recognition, 4 th Edition, Academic Press.
- 2 CBishop-PatternRecognitionandMachineLearning-Springer,2006.
- 3 R.O.DudaandP.E.Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second
- $4\ R.O. Duda and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second and P.E. Hart, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Nature (New York), Wiley Interscience, Wiley Interscie$
- 5 J.P.MarquesdeSá, "PatternRecognition", SpringerScience&BusinessMedia, 2001.

List/Linksofe-learningresource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in

ModesofEvaluationandRubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two midsemester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, termwork, end semester practical descriptions and the property of the performance of the perfo

| C | 0 | -P | O | M | la | p | p | in | g | : |
|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO11 | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |

| RecommendationbyBoard ofstudieson | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| ApprovalbyAcademiccouncilon | |
| Compiledanddesignedby | OT. |
| Subjecthandledbydepartment | DepartmentofIT |
| , i | |



SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHAM.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhodal)DEPARTMENT OFF

100

| Semester/Yo | ear | VI/III | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------------|---|------------------|---|---|---------|--|
| Subject | DE-6 | 0.1. | - | Pro | ogram | | IENT OFIT B.Tech-IT | | | | | |
| Category | DE-0 | Subject Code: | | 704(A) | N | bject ame | Object Oriented System Development using UML, Java and Patterns | | | | | |
| | T | Maximum heory | Marks A | Allotted | i | | | | | | Total | |
| ES | MS | V. | | | Practi | cal | Total | ContactHours Cre | | | Credits | |
| 60 | 20 | Assignment | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | T | P | | |
| | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | | - | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |

Prerequisites:

Programming Using Java, Software Engineering

CourseObjective:

Flyweight, Proxy.

Object-oriented software development has become very popular. Also, UML has been accepted as the standard design language. We discuss use of UML to arrive at a design solution. Skeletal java code generation from UML diagrams will be discussed. Design patterns are reusable solutions. These are good solutions to typical programming problems, that can be understood and applied in a specific design situation to improve the overall design and reduce design iterations.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|--|--|------|
| I | Introduction to OOAD and UML: Concepts like inheritance, polymorphism, encapsulation, importance of modeling, principles of modeling, and an overview of UML (including its conceptual model and architecture). OO development life cycle models: Understanding different models for object-oriented development. | 8 |
| II | UML diagrams: Focus on key diagrams such as: Use Case Diagram: Capturing functional requirements and interactions between actors and the system. Class Diagram: Representing the static structure of the system, including classes, attributes, operations, and relationships. | 8 |
| | Sequence Diagram: Illustrating the order of messages exchanged between objects over time. Statechart Diagram (State Machine Diagram): Modeling the behavior of objects as they transition through different states in response to events. Object-Oriented Design Process: Moving from analysis to design, including identifying classes, responsibilities, relationships, using tools like CRC cards and Java documentation. | 8 |
| p Ir | Guidelines for class design: Emphasizing encapsulation, interface quality, programming by contract, and unit testing. Interfaces and polymorphism: Deep dive into interface types, polymorphism concepts, and examples in Java. | 8 |
| sol GF Ga stru Cre Prod | esign patterns: Understanding the concept of patterns as reusable lutions to common design problems. RASP patterns: General Responsibility Assignment Software Patterns. and of Four (GoF) patterns: Exploring commonly used creational, actural, and behavioral patterns such as: eational patterns: Singleton, Factory Method, Abstract Factory, Builder totype. Lectural patterns: Adapter, Bridge Composite Decorator, Facade. | 8 |

| Interpreter, | |
|---|----|
| Behavioral patterns: Chain of Responsibility, Command, Interpreter, Iterator, Mediator, Memento, Observer, State, Strategy, Template Method, Visitor. | |
| Visitor. | 40 |

TotalHours

Textbooks often cited for such courses include those by Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar on (on UML) and Cav Horstmann (or Other Lands) TextBook&ReferenceBooks-Jacobson (on UML) and Cay Horstmann (on Object-Oriented Design and Patterns).

List/Linksofe-learningresource

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs84/preview

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two midsemester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, termwork, ends emester practical examination. icalexamination.

| ic | alexamii | nation. | | | | | | | ALT VALUE OF | Section Section | | | 202 | | |
|----|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|------|------------------|------|------|
| C | O-POM | apping | g: | And the same | | | | | | 50 | DO. | PO11 | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| | COs | PO ₁ | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | POI | 1011 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| | CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | - | | | 1 | |
| | CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | - | 1 | | 2 |
| | CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | - | | - | <u> </u> | 1 | |
| - | CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | l | | | | | |
| - | | - dotio | nhy Ros | rd ofst | udiesor | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

| | CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | | | | - | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | |
|----|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---|------|--------|------|--|--|---|---|---|
| | CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| R | ecomme | ndatio | nbyBoa | rd ofst | udiesor | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| A | pprovalt | yAcad | lemicco | ouncilo | n | | | - | | | | | | , |
| C | ompiled | anddes | ignedb | y | | | Dana | -tmant | ofIT | | | | | |
| Sı | ubjectha | ndledb | ydepar | ment | | | Depa | runeno | OHI | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE (EngineeringCollege) VIDISHAM P

(EngineeringCollege),VIDISHAM.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV

| | Subject Subject | VI/III | Bhopal)DEPARTMENT OFIT | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Category DE-6 | | SubjectCode: | 1108 | B.Tech-IT | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MaximumN | IT 704 (B) MarksAllotted | Subject Name | Business II | ntellige | nce & | Ana | lytics | | | | |
| | ES MS 60 20 | Theory Assignment | Oute | ractical LW Quiz | Total Marks | Con | tactHe | ours | Total Credits | | | | |
| | | | 10 | | 400 | - | - | - | | | | | |

Prerequisites:

A core course on Business statistics desirable

CourseObjective:

This course equips students with necessary knowledge and skills on the thought process, modelling approaches and tools required to use data from the enterprise databases and other sources for business decisions. In turn, the course prepares participants for a career in data science, business analytics and market research. This course will introduce the context of data mining, and cover important modelling techniques such as regression, decision trees, clustering, ANN and text mining.

| UNIT | S Descriptions | Hrs. |
|------------|---|------|
| I | Introduction to Business Intelligence & Analytics (BIA), drivers of BIA, types of analytics: descriptive to prescriptive, vocabulary of business analytics, course plan and resources, Architecture of BIA, case analysis of AT&T Long distance, fundamentals of data management, OnLine Transaction Processing (OLTP), design process of databases | 8 |
| II | Relational databases, normalisation, SQL queries, ShopSense case of management questions, data warehousing, OnLine Analytical Processing (OLAP), data cube, Descriptive analytics, and visualization, customer analytics, survival analysis, customer lifetime value, case study | 8 |
| III | Data mining process, introduction to statistical learning, data pre processing, data quality, overview of data mining techniques, case study using regression analysis, Introduction to classification, classification techniques, scoring models, classifier performance, ROC and PR curves | 8 |
| IV | Introduction to decision trees, tree induction, measures of purity, tree algorithms, pruning, ensemble methods, Tree implementation in Python: problem of targeted mailing, Cluster analysis, measures of distance, clustering algorithms, K-means and other techniques, cluster quality | 8 |
| V | Python, profiling clusters, cluster interpretation and actionable insights, RFM sub- segmentation for customer loyalty, Machine learning, Artificial Neural Networks (ANN), topology and training algorithms, back propagation, financial time series modelling using ANN, implementation in Python, Text mining, process, key concepts, sentiment scoring, text mining 8 using R-the case of a movie discussion forum, summary | 8 |
| TotalHours | Torum, Summary | 40 |

2 /

* \$2105

TextBook&ReferenceBooks-

Dicision Support Analytics and Business Intelligence, Daniel J. Power Ciara Heavin, BEP Press **BEP Press**

List/Linksofe-learningresource

Theevaluation and Rubric Theevaluation modes consist of performance in two midsemester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, termwork, endsemester practical examination.

| | | | | _ |
|----|-----|----|-----|------|
| CO | -PO | Ma | ppi | ing: |

| | alexami | | | | | | | | SCOTT STATE A | A STATE OF THE STA | * * 54 | The Parks | BO: | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|---|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|--|
| C | O-POM | [apping | g: | | | Tank ? | | DO | PO ₈ | PO | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | 3 | 1 |
| | COs | POı | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO8 | 10, | | | 2 | | |
| | CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| | CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | The state of the s |
| | CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | alian and | -1.6 | | | | | | | |

| 88 | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | |
| RecommendationbyBoard ofstudieson | |
| ApprovalbyAcademiccouncilon | |
| Compiledanddesignedby | S |
| Subjecthandledbydepartment | DepartmentoflT |
| | |





Semester/Year

Subject

SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE (EngineeringCollege),VIDISHAM P

| An Autonomous Institute Af Bhopal)DEPARTAN | DISHAM.P. Tiliated to DCDV |
|---|--|
| PARTME | NT OFIT |
| Program | No. of the last of |

| Coton | DE-6 | | and the second second second second | Pro | gram | | | B 7 | - | | |
|----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Category | 0.6-0 | SubjectCode: | / | 04 (C) | | bject ame | Systems an | | ch- [] le Secu | | |
| ES | MS | Maximum | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF | Practic | | Total | Con | actHo | urs | Total |
| 60 | 20 | Assignment 10 | Quiz | ES | LW | Quiz | Marks | L | Т | P | Credits |
| | The second second | | 10 | - | - | | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Prerequisites:

Computer Networks, Operating Systems, Discrete Mathematics

VI/III

CourseObjective:

This course will give an understanding of the principles of systems security from application viewpoint. Student will obtain hands-on experience on security threats and counter-measures. Goal is to study various types of threats, operating systems security, advanced topics on network security, web security and usable security. After the completion of the course, the student will have understanding of practical aspects of security and will be able to analyze and design the secure systems.

| UNITs | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-------|---|------|
| I | Introduction: Computer security concepts, threats, attacks; Malicious Software: Types of Malicious Software (Malware), Vulnerability, Exploits, Social Engineering—SPAM E-mail | 8 |
| II | Zombie, Bots, Keyloggers, Phishing, Spyware, Operating System Security: System Security Planning, Application Security | 8 |
| III | Linux/Unix Security, Windows Security, Virtualization Security, Web Security: Secure E-mail and S/MIME, Domain Keys Identified Mail, Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) and Transport Layer Security (TLS), | 8 |
| | HTTPS, IPv4 and IPv6 Security, Public-Key Infrastructure and Federated Identity Management., Usable Security: Introduction to Privacy | 8 |
| | Trust and Semantic Security, Visualizing Privacy, Web Browser Security and Privacy, Authentication and Text Passwords, Biometrics and Graphical Passwords. | 8 |
| 1 | | 40 |

20 WA

W Agron

TextBook&ReferenceBooks-Usable Security, Simson Garfinkel, Morgan Publication List/Linksofe-learningresource https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs36/preview

Theevaluationmodes consist of performance in two midsemester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, ends emester practices and a superior production of the performance in two midsemester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, ends emester practices are a superior production. icalexamination.

| FUN | lapping | 5 | - | 40.00 | The same of | - | - | To de la constitución de la cons | BA | DO. | POu | PO12 | PSO1 | PSC |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|-----|-----|--|------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|
| COs | PO | PO_1 | PO_3 | POt | PO ₅ | POs | PO7 | PO ₈ | PO9 | roi | | PO12 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | Management in 100 September 1981 | EXIS | | | 4 | | |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | direct control of | | | | | 1 | - |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | adia con diparente con | | | | | 2 |
| CO-4 | ergenen Arren (j. jar.) internen (j | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | • | - |
| CO-5 | 2 | dami. Pilipanenylein aja | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |

| RecommendationbyBoard ofstudieson ApprovalbyAcademiccouncilon | |
|--|----------------|
| Compiledanddesignedby | |
| Subjecthandledbydepartment | DepartmentofIT |







SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE (EngineeringCollege), VIDISHAM.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Semester/Year Bhopal)DEPARTMENT OFIT Subject VII/IV Category PROJ Program Subject Code: B.Tech-IT Subject IT 705 Major Project Prelim MaximumMarksAllotted Name Theory ES Total MS Practical ContactHours Assignment Total Quiz Credits ES LW Quiz Marks T P 100 50 Prerequisites: 150 0 0 8 4

CourseObjective:

UNITS

Knowledge on how edge computing and Internet of Things (IoT) can be used as a way to meet application demands in intelligent IoT systems.

| CIVITS | Descriptions | Hrs. |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Procedure | a) Each defined majest | 40 |
| Guideli nes: | 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce etc. | : \ |
| | 2. Students are required to get approval of project definition from th department. | e |
| | 3. After approval of project definition students are required to repotheir project work weekly to respective internal guide. | ort |
| | 4. Maximum 4 students can allow working in particular project group. | |
| 1 | 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all rules and instructions issued by department. | of the |
| 6 F SI | Each student or student group would work under the guidance of faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for mooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Pract raining, it should be immediately brought to the notice of the moject in charge coordinators/Faculty. | the |
| 7. | The students are required to submit Project synopsis Pre-reporter Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their Co | ort to |
| du | ring Eighth week of the semester | |
| Hours | | |
| . 0 . 1 | | |

TotalHours
CourseOutcomes:

S par

* And

40

On successful completion of the project student should be able to:

CO1: Identify the problem domain correctly and to represent problem using mathematical structures and logics.

CO2: Analyze possible solution strategies and investigate problem domain and design feasible solutions for it. and logics

CO3: Make use of cutting edge tools and technologies to derive solutions for the problems and carried a detailed studied about the feasibility and escipted in the solutions for the problems.

CO3: Acknowledges the previous work and support required in the solution. Justify the role of individual in project work. Demonstrate leadership skills in team work.

CO5: Present and communicate the importance of a latter work.

COS: Present and communicate the importance of solutions of problem domain. Conduct and accomplish all the subtacks for project completion in the subtack for the subtack for project completion in the subtack for the subtack for the subtack for the subt accomplish all the subtasks for project completion in time and cost effective manner and conclude the project work with possible scopes.

TextBook&ReferenceBooks-

List/Linksofe-learningresource

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs66/preview

ModesofEvaluationandRubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

CO-POMapping:

| COs | PO | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | POi | PO11 | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| 0-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |

| RecommendationbyBoard ofstudieson | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| ApprovalbyAcademiccouncilon | | |
| Compiledanddesignedby | | |
| Subjecthandledbydepartment | Department of IT | |



SAMRATASHOKTECHNOLOGICALINSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHAM.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)DEPARTMENT OFIT

| National Maximum Marks Albetted Theory Total Total Marks L T P Total Total Total L T P Total Total Total Total L T P Total T | Subject Category PROJ Subject Code: IT 801 Subject Name Major Project Theory Practical Total Marks Allotted Total Total Major Project | | |
|--|--|--------|--|
| MaximumMarksAllotted Theory Practical Total ContactHours Total Credits | MaximumMarksAllotted Theory BY Practical Total Mayor Project Theory BY Practical Total Mayor Project Total Total Mayor Project Total T | | |
| Theory ES MS Assignment Quiz ES LW Quiz Marks L T P Prerequisites: CourseObjective: Inowledge on how edge computing and Internet of Things (IoT) can be used as a way to mee pplication demands in intelligent IoT systems. WITS Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E. Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty (Department Head for skilful/Analysis). 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, etc. 2. Students are required to get approval of project definition from the department. 3. After approval of project definition students are required to report their project work weekly to respective internal guide. 4. Maximum 4 students can allow working in particular project group. 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the rules and instructions issued by department. 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the Faculty from the College. In case any project work discovery/Practical smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical smooth project in charge coordin | Theory ES MS Assignment Quiz ES LW Quiz Marks L T T P 250 150 400 0 0 20 10 Prerequisites: CourseObjective: Knowledge on how edge computing and Internet of Things (IoT) can be used as a way to mapplication demands in intelligent IoT systems. UNITS a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty //Department Head for skilfulAnalysis 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, | | |
| Prerequisites: CourseObjective: | Prerequisites: CourseObjective: | tal | |
| Prerequisites: CourseObjective: Chowledge on how edge computing and Internet of Things (IoT) can be used as a way to mee pplication demands in intelligent IoT systems. Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project of the 7th Semester completion of B.E. Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/sher college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th Semester to his/sher college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty Department Head for skilful/nalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, etc. 2. Students are required to get approval of project definition from the department. 3. After approval of project definition students are required to report their project work weekly to respective internal guide. 4. Maximum 4 students can allow working in particular project group. 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the rules and instructions issued by department. 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical smooth progress of liter Departmental project swork discovery/Practical smooth progress of inter Departmental project synopsis Pre-report to their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College during Eighth week of the semester | Prerequisites: CourseObjective: Chowledge on how edge computing and Internet of Things (IoT) can be used as a way to mapplication demands in intelligent IoT systems. Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E. Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty //Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, | redits | |
| Prerequisites: CourseObjective: Chow ledge on how edge computing and Internet of Things (IoT) can be used as a way to mee opplication demands in intelligent IoT systems. Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E. Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/sher college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester tiself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty Department Head for skilful/Analysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, etc. 2. Students are required to get approval of project definition from the department. 3. After approval of project definition students are required to report their project work weekly to respective internal guide. 4. Maximum 4 students can allow working in particular project group. 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the rules and instructions issued by department. 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical training, it should be immediately brought to the notice of the major project in charge coordinators/Faculty. 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis Pre-report to their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide i | Prerequisites: CourseObjective: Chowledge on how edge computing and Internet of Things (IoT) can be used as a way to mapplication demands in intelligent IoT systems. Hrs. Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty /Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, | 10 | |
| CourseObjective: Anowledge on how edge computing and Internet of Things (IoT) can be used as a way to mee a pplication demands in intelligent IoT systems. Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E. Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty Department Head for skiffulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, etc. 2. Students are required to get approval of project definition from the department. 3. After approval of project definition students are required to report their project work weekly to respective internal guide. 4. Maximum 4 students can allow working in particular project group. 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the rules and instructions issued by department. 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical Training, it should be immediately brought to the notice of the major project in charge coordinators/Faculty. 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis Pre-report to their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College during Eighth week of the semester | CourseObjective: Enowledge on how edge computing and Internet of Things (IoT) can be used as a way to mapplication demands in intelligent IoT systems. Hrs. Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty /Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, | , | |
| UNITS Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester, c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, etc. 2. Students are required to get approval of project definition from the department. 3. After approval of project definition students are required to report their project work weekly to respective internal guide. 4. Maximum 4 students can allow working in particular project group. 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the rules and instructions issued by department. 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical Training, it should be immediately brought to the notice of the major project in charge coordinators/Faculty. 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis Pre-report to their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College during Eighth week of the semester | UNITS Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty /Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, | | |
| UNITS Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester, c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, etc. 2. Students are required to get approval of project definition from the department. 3. After approval of project definition students are required to report their project work weekly to respective internal guide. 4. Maximum 4 students can allow working in particular project group. 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the rules and instructions issued by department. 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical Training, it should be immediately brought to the notice of the major project in charge coordinators/Faculty. 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis Pre-report to their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College during Eighth week of the semester | UNITS Descriptions a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty /Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, | | |
| Procedure a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E. Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty /Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, etc. 2. Students are required to get approval of project definition from the department. 3. After approval of project definition students are required to report their project work weekly to respective internal guide. 4. Maximum 4 students can allow working in particular project group. 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the rules and instructions issued by department. 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical Training, it should be immediately brought to the notice of the major project in charge coordinators/Faculty. 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis Pre-report to their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College during Eighth week of the semester | Procedure a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty //Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, | neet | |
| a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E. Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty /Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, etc. 2. Students are required to get approval of project definition from the department. 3. After approval of project definition students are required to report their project work weekly to respective internal guide. 4. Maximum 4 students can allow working in particular project group. 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the rules and instructions issued by department. 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical Training, it should be immediately brought to the notice of the major project in charge coordinators/Faculty. 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis Pre-report to their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College during Eighth week of the semester | Procedure a) Each defined project needs to be from Industry/Research organization/Govt.organization/socio-technical issues. b) Project identification should be based on Analysis carried out by the students after completion of B.E Semester 6th Examination but beforestarting of the 7th Semester. c) Problem definition for the project needs to be submitted by every student in the first week of the 7th Semester to his/her college. d) Each definition will be evaluated based on merit in the beginning of the 7th semester itself by the College. Facilitation: You may contact your Major Project In charge coordinator/Faculty //Department Head for skilfulAnalysis. 1. The project work will be in-house industry project, where student need to implement project related to any domain of industry like education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, | | |
| need to implement project related to any domain or any dom | nes: need to implement project related to any domain of the more education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, education, legal, manufacturing, design, pharmaceutical, Ecommerce, | - | |
| their project work weekly to respective internal gas. 4. Maximum 4 students can allow working in particular project group. 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the rules and instructions issued by department. 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical Training, it should be immediately brought to the notice of the major project in charge coordinators/Faculty. 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis Pre-report to their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College during Eighth week of the semester | 2. Students are required to get approval of project definition from the department. | | |
| 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the rules and instructions issued by department. 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical smooth project in charge coordinators/Faculty. 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis Pre-report to their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College during Eighth week of the semester | their project work weekly to respective internal gardeness can allow working in particular project group. | | |
| 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical Training, it should be immediately brought to the notice of the major project in charge coordinators/Faculty. 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis Pre-report to their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College during Eighth week of the semester | 5. The students are required to identify their project within two weeks of the commencement of the classes and they are required to follow all the the commencement is structured by department. | | |
| 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis The repetition their Head of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College during Eighth week of the semester | 6. Each student or student group would work under the guidance of the Faculty from the College. In case any problem/other issue arises for the smooth progress of Inter Departmental project work discovery/Practical smooth project work discovery/Practical smooth progress o | | |
| during Eighth week of the semester | 7. The students are required to submit Project synopsis The report of the Department with the remarks of guide in their College | 40 | |
| | | 1 | |

To

CourseOutcomes:

On successful completion of the project student should be able to:

CO1: Identify the problem domain correctly and to represent problem using mathematical structures and logics.

CO2: Analyze possible solution strategies and investigate problem domain and design feasible solutions for it.

CO3: Make use of cutting edge tools and technologies to derive solutions for the problems and carried a detailed studied about the feasibility and societal impact of solutions

CO4: Acknowledges the previous work and support required in the solution. Justify the role of individual in project work. Demonstrate leadership skills in team work.

CO5: Present and communicate the importance of solutions of problem domain. Conduct and accomplish all the subtasks for project completion in time and cost effective manner and conclude the project work with possible scopes.

TextBook&ReferenceBooks-

List/Linksofe-learningresource

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs66/preview

ModesofEvaluationandRubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

| COs | PO_1 | PO ₂ | PO ₃ | PO ₄ | PO ₅ | PO ₆ | PO ₇ | PO ₈ | PO ₉ | PO ₁ | PO ₁₁ | PO ₁₂ | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| CO-1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO-2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| CO-5 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |

Suggestivelistofexperiments:

| RecommendationbyBoard ofstudieson | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| ApprovalbyAcademiccouncilon | |
| Compiledanddesignedby | |
| Subjecthandledbydepartment | Department of IT |

| Course ID | Discipline | Course Name | SME Name | Institute | Co- ordinating Institute | Duration | Remarks |
|--------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|
| noc24- | Computer | Privacy and | Prof. | IIITH | IITM | 12 weeks | |

| cs04 | Science and Engineering | Security in Online Social Media | Ponnurangam Kumaraguru | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|---|------------|--------|----------|--|
| noc24- cs06 | Computer Science and Engineering | Advanced Computer Architecture | Prof. Smruti Ranjan Sarangi | IITD | IITD | 12 Weeks | |
| noc24- cs24 | Computer Science and Engineering | Embedded System Design with ARM | Prof. Indranil Sengupta Prof. Kamalika Datta | IITKGP | IITKGP | 8 Weeks | |
| noc24- cs26 | Computer Science and Engineering | Foundation of Cloud IoT Edge ML | Prof. Rajiv Misra | IITP | IITK | 8 Weeks | |
| noc24- cs34 | Computer Science and Engineering | Introduction To Industry 4.0 And Industrial Internet Of Things | Prof. Sudip Misra | IITKGP | IITKGP | 12 Weeks | |
| noc24- cs40 | Computer Science and Engineering | Object Oriented System Development Using UML, Java And Patterns | Prof. Rajib Mall | IITKGP | IITKGP | 12 Weeks | |
| noc24- cs52 | Computer Science and Engineering | Reinforcement Learning | Prof. Balaraman Ravindran | IITM | IITM | 12 Weeks | |
| noc24- cs62 | Computer Science and Engineering | Probability for Computer Science | Prof. Nitin Saxena | IITK | IITK | 8 Weeks | |
| noc24- cs65 | Computer Science and Engineering | Business Intelligence & Analytics | Prof. Saji K Mathew | IITM | IITM | 12 Weeks | |
| noc24- cs48 | Computer Science and Engineering | Systems and Usable Security | Prof. Neminath Hubballi | IIT Indore | IITM | 4 Weeks | |
| noc24- cs44 | Computer Science and Engineering | Programming in Modern C++ | Prof. Partha Pratim Das | IITKGP | IITKGP | 12 Weeks | |